

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

---

REPORT

OF THE

SUPERINTENDENT-GENERAL

OF

EDUCATION

FOR THE YEAR

1890,

WITH TABLES AND APPENDICES.

---

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Excellency the Governor.  
1891.

---

CAPE TOWN:  
W. A. RICHARDS & SONS, GOVERNMENT PRINTERS, CASTLE-STREET,  
1891.

[G. 8—'91.]



# Report of the Superintendent-General of Education for 1890.

## CONTENTS.

### REPORT.

	SECTIONS.
The System of Public Education .. .. .	3—8
Objects for which Grants are made .. .. .	9
State Expenditure .. .. .	10
Local Expenditure .. .. .	10A
Number of Schools and Enrolment .. .. .	11—13
Results of Inspections .. .. .	14
Private Farm Schools and Circuit Schools .. .. .	15—16
Public Schools Certificate .. .. .	17
Other and Special Subjects of Instruction .. .. .	18
Teaching Staff .. .. .	19
Cost of Education .. .. .	20
Inspectorate .. .. .	21—26
Race and Colour .. .. .	27—29
Colleges—Statistics .. .. .	30
Colleges under Act 24 of 1874 .. .. .	31—35
School of Mines .. .. .	36—37
Medical Studies .. .. .	38—39
A Teaching University .. .. .	40—47
Want of Teachers .. .. .	48—55
Teachers introduced from Europe .. .. .	56
Study of the Dutch Language .. .. .	57—64
Mr. Rowan's Remarks on Ditto .. .. .	65—67
Aborigines .. .. .	68—70
School <i>versus</i> Labour Market .. .. .	71—72
Defects .. .. .	73—78
School Accommodation .. .. .	79—82
Teachers' Certificates .. .. .	83—90
Trusts .. .. .	91—92
Art Certificates .. .. .	93
Complaints and Suggestions .. .. .	94—99
Remarks on Teaching .. .. .	100—113
Synod and Taal Congress .. .. .	114
Management of Undenominational Public Schools .. .. .	115—117
New School Regulations .. .. .	118—120
Railway Station Schools .. .. .	121
Truancy .. .. .	122—125

### TABLES.

- I.—State Expenditure.
- II.—Local do.
- III.—Pupil Teacher Fund.
- IV.—Higher Education Act, 1874—Return.
- V.—Public Teachers—Names.
- VI.—(1) Third Class Certificates—List.  
(2) Middle Class Certificates—List.
- VII.—Good Service List.
- VIII.—(a)—Public Schools. Financial Statement and Subjects of Instruction.  
(b)—Special Institutions.
- IX.—(a)—District Boarding Schools. Financial Statement and Subjects of Instruction.  
(b)—Boarding Departments in connection with Public Schools. Financial and Numerical Statements.
- X.—Mission Schools. Financial Statement and Subjects of Instruction.
- XI.—(a) Aborigines' Institutions. Financial Statement and Subjects of Instruction.  
(b) Do. Day Schools. Financial Statement and Subjects of Instruction.
- XII.—(a)—Circuit Schools. XII.—(b) Private Farm Schools.

### APPENDICES.

- A.—Names of Professors and Teachers in Colleges and Schools.
- B.—Truancy Bill.
- C.—Resolutions of Synod and Taal Congress.
- D.—Memorandum on School of Mines.

## CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

### Report of the Superintendent-General of Education for the year 1890.

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Excellency the Governor.  
1891.

Office of the Superintendent-General of Education,  
Cape Town, 31st December, 1890.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, &c., &c., &c.

SIR,—I do myself the honour to transmit for the information of Parliament the Annual Report on the administration of the Department of Public Education.

2. The stir in school-life, the awakening of public interest in the cause of popular education, and the growing sense of the importance of the measures for its diffusion and improvement, are largely due to the inquiries of the Synod of the Dutch Reformed Church into the educational wants of its adherents; and the various suggestions and resolutions emanating from that body have commanded general attention.

3. It seems therefore desirable to write a clear record of what the system of Public Education now is.

#### SCHOOL SYSTEM: WHAT IT IS.

4. The colonial population, if the less important features of racial distinctions are left out, comprises two groups—(1) the colonists of European descent, (2) the coloured races.

5. The instruction of the children of the former group is provided for by a graded series of Undenominational Public Schools under local managers, District Boarding Schools among the agricultural and pastoral population and private farm schools are subsidiary to the Public Schools; and Circuit or itinerating teachers are employed to instruct the children of the poorer farmers in the thinly-peopled districts, at centres where a reasonable number of children can be got together for a time.

6. The cope-stone of the system is the University of the Cape of Good Hope with the Colleges aided by grants under the Higher Education Act.

7. By the course of instruction as laid down in Parliamentary regulations for the Public Schools, and by the requirements of the University for Matriculation and for Degrees in Arts, a fair standard of attainments is set up.

Such a standard of instruction is of course in its range and character beyond the needs of the coloured races. For this populous group with its subdivisions of (a) people of mixed races, and (b) aborigines, other provision is made. Elementary instruction is provided through the agency of schools connected with Missionary Societies. The training of Native girls in domestic industries, and of Native boys in the workshop are adjuncts to the school-instruction.

8. The Education Department thus tries to co-operate with the various sections of the community in providing the kind and degree of instruction sought by each.



9. The objects for which grants are made from the Public Treasury are :—
- (1) The University ; for general expenses and bursaries.
  - (2) The Colleges which offer facilities to students reading for Degrees ; for part salaries of Professors and Lecturers.
  - (3) The half salaries of Principals and Assistants in the Public Schools and District Boarding Schools.
  - (4) Capitation allowances on attendance and on attainments of pupils in Private Farm Schools ; and also for indigent boarders.
  - (5) Trade-classes connected with schools.
  - (6) Mission Schools ; for part salaries of teachers.
  - (7) Aborigines' Institutions and Day Schools ; for part salaries of teachers ; also of trade-schoolmasters and sewing mistresses ; and capitation allowances for natives resident in Institutions and learning trades.
  - (8) In aid of the equipment of Colleges and of schools generally with scientific apparatus, furniture, maps, books, and sewing materials.
  - (9) In aid of buildings for Undenominational Public Schools.
  - (10) Normal Colleges and practising schools ; and day-school training of elementary teachers.
  - (11) Art-Schools.
  - (12) Good service allowances to teachers of five years' standing and upwards, whose schools are thoroughly efficient as regards the tone, discipline, and standard of attainments.

STATE EXPENDITURE.

10. The State expenditure for the financial year which ended on 30th June, 1890, was £129,351 8s. 9d.

The details are :—

	1889.			1890.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Office, Staff, and Contingencies ...	5,228	9	9	5,533	9	10
University and Bursaries ...	2,250	0	0	2,850	0	0
Bursaries for Standard VI and Laboratory Students ...	310	0	0	247	10	0
South African College ...	400	0	0	400	0	0
Art Teachers ...	412	10	0	637	10	0
Colleges and Institutions under the Higher Education Act ...	5,275	0	0	5,112	10	0
Undenominational Public Schools Classes I, II, and III ...	32,430	17	4	35,597	9	0
District Boarding Schools ...	3,630	5	0	4,028	6	8
Private Farm Schools and Circuit Teachers ...	4,228	5	1	6,170	17	10
Ordinary Mission Schools ...	18,778	18	4	19,579	8	4
Native Industrial Institutions ...	6,915	15	0	6,837	0	0
School Materials ...	3,771	6	1	3,744	11	5
Pupil-teachers ...	4,503	13	4	4,672	10	0
Good Service Allowances ...	3,601	0	0	4,834	10	0
School Buildings ...	2,000	0	0	15,250	0	0
Miscellaneous ...	2,919	15	9	2,923	16	4

The expenditure in the territories beyond the Kei was thus appropriated :—

	1889.			1890.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Transkei ...	3,335	10	0	3,747	8	4
Tembuland ...	2,457	0	0	2,592	0	0
East Griqualand ...	1,597	0	0	2,216	16	8
Inspection and Transport ...	858	0	0	1,292	8	0
Miscellaneous ...	683	17	5	1,083	6	4

LOCAL EXPENDITURE.

10A. The expenditure as compiled from Returns furnished by the Managers amounted to £116,288 10s. 3d.

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AND ENROLMENT.

11. The schools and institutions in actual operation during some portion of the year numbered 1,595 ; of these 237 were new schools ; 117 schools were closed for part of the year.

12. The annual enrolment of scholars to 30th June was 99,523 ; the highest quarterly enrolment was 74,132 ; and the average daily attendance was 53,978. The daily attendance had risen to 57,852 during the quarter ended 30th September.

13. The comparative numbers of schools for the last two years stand as follows :—

	1888-89	1890-91
Public Schools—Classes I, II, and III ...	434	462
Trade Classes... ..	7	15
Boarding Schools and Departments ...	68	79
Private Farm Schools ...	250	306
Schools conducted by Circuit Teachers ...	19	34
Mission Schools ...	435	441
Special Institutions ...	8	8
Aborigines' Schools—Colonial ...	27	29
Transkei ...	95	96
Tembuland... ..	45	53
Griqualand East ...	59	72
Totals ...	1,447	1,595

INSPECTIONS.

14. The results of inspection are classified in the following statement :—

YEAR.	No. of Schools Inspected.	No. of Scholars on the Books of Inspected Schools.	No. present at Inspection.	Infants and Others below Standard I.	Standard I.	Standard II.	Standard III.	Standard IV.	Standard V.	Standard VI. (Preliminary).	Standard VI. (Final).	Above Standard.
1888-89	1,281	67,433	54,163	25,328	9,192	8,518	6,526	2,907	1,345	207	27	50
1889-90	1,270	68,696	53,972	24,536	9,126	8,598	6,668	2,938	1,462	359	58	197

INSPECTION OF PRIVATE FARM SCHOOLS AND CIRCUIT SCHOOLS.

15. I am much indebted to the teachers of public schools who undertake the inspection of the private farm schools situated within their districts. The public schoolmaster is thus brought into contact with the farmers and tutors or governesses ; and his advice is eagerly sought as to the supply of suitable school materials, maps, &c.

In many of these schools the standards of attainments and accommodation



are very satisfactory; in others, the appliances are as rude as the accommodation, and the instruction is poor.

16. The following table exhibits the results as ascertained by inspection:—

Private Farm Schools and Circuit Schools.				1889.	1890.
No. of Schools Inspected	...	...	...	269	275
No. of Scholars on the Roll	...	...	...	2,274	2,571
Do. Examined	...	...	...	2,216	2,459
Do. below Standard...	...	...	...	443	568
Do. Passed in Standard I	...	...	...	452	529
Do. do. II	...	...	...	561	594
Do. do. III	...	...	...	469	464
Do. do. IV	...	...	...	209	231
Do. do. V	...	...	...	82	73

#### 17. PUBLIC SCHOOLS CERTIFICATE.

1888—Passed in Standard VI, Final	...	...	92
1889—Do. do.	...	...	118
1890—Do. do.	...	...	157

#### 18. Other and Special Subjects of Instruction:—

	Number of Scholars.	
	1888-9	1889-90
Elements of Natural Science	2,235	2,795
Higher Mathematics	132	56
Geometry	1,015	1,028
Algebra	1,687	1,730
Greek	363	336
Latin	1,929	2,236
Object Lessons	39,135	44,668
Infant Lessons	26,450	25,212
Music	36,416	39,122
Drawing	4,964	6,156
Sewing (Girls)	18,519	21,015

#### 19. TEACHING STAFF.

Professors and Lecturers	...	22
Teachers, Male	...	989
Teachers, Female	...	1,105
Art Masters	...	3
Trade Teachers (including one for each Trade-Class in Public Schools)	...	24
Sewing Mistresses (not being Assistants on the regular Staff)	...	75
Pupil-Teachers, Ordinary	...	223
Normal Students	...	37

#### 20. COST OF EDUCATION.

Omitting expenses of general administration and inspection and special grants for buildings, the average cost of each scholar in daily attendance for the year was £3 16s. 5¼d., of which amount the Government paid £1 13s. 4¼d., and local managers and parents £2 3s. 1d. in salaries, fees, and maintenance.

#### INSPECTORATE.

21. The Government has lost a very able and trustworthy officer by the death of Mr. John Samuel, one of the Deputy-Inspectors of Schools; his place will be filled from January, 1891, by the Rev. D. D. Fraser, who has been Headmaster of the First Class Public School at Bedford for the last seventeen years.

22. It has so often been repeated in Parliament and elsewhere that the Inspectors of Schools are not qualified to examine in the Dutch language that I put here on record that four of the staff are thoroughly qualified in Dutch, viz., Messrs. Rowan, Ely, C. Murray and Nixon; and other inspectors have a grammatical knowledge of the language.

23. In the Eastern districts and the Native Territories, the knowledge of Kafir and ability to examine scholars in that language are required of the inspectors there employed.

24. The vast extent of territory to be traversed, the heavy floods at certain seasons and unavoidable detentions from other causes, render it difficult to overtake the annual inspection of every school.

25. The full staff consists of eight inspectors, of whom two are chiefly employed in the Transkei, Tembuland and East Griqualand.

26. The trying nature of the duties, constant travelling, exposure to extremes of heat and cold, and the detentions from heavy summer rains in some regions, render it necessary to have an additional inspector to meet cases of emergency; otherwise many schools must be left unvisited.

#### RACE AND COLOUR.

27. From the returns furnished by the teachers it appears that 38,294 are children of European parentage, and 58,814 are of African parentage, being either Aborigines (Kafirs, Fingoes, &c.), or of mixed races; 2,415 are not classified in regard to race.

28. It appears that 10,184 white or European children attend the Mission Schools; these are mostly the children of the poorer class of white people living in the more populous towns and villages.

29. The Fourth Class Public Schools are proposed so as to withdraw these children from the Mission Schools, which were intended for the children of coloured races. It is very undesirable that the white children, especially girls, should be brought daily into close relations with the ordinary type of the coloured street boy.



## COLLEGES—STATISTICS.

8

Name of Institution.	NUMBER OF STUDENTS ATTENDING THE							Professors and Lecturers under the Higher Education Act No. 24 of 1874.
	M.A. Course.	B.A. Course.	Intermediate Course.	Matric. Course.	Professional Course			
					Survey.	Labor. Chemistry.	Botany.	
The S. A. College, Cape Town.	...	7	8	47	...	...	...	Professor of English Language and Literature. Professor of Classics. Professor of Mathematics. Ad. Professor of Classics and Mathematics. Prof. of Analytical Chemistry & Exp. Physics. Laboratory Assistant. Professor of Modern Languages.
	...	7	8	42	...	...	...	
	...	6	10	45	1	...	...	
	...	6	7	47	...	...	...	
	...	6	9	47	...	21	...	
	...	6	9	47	...	21	...	
The Diocesan Col- lege, Rondebosch.	...	5	1	39	...	...	...	Lecturer in English Literature. Lecturer in Classics. Lecturer in Mathematics. Lecturer in Natural Science. Lecturer in Modern Languages.
	...	5	1	39	...	...	...	
	...	5	2	39	5	...	...	
	...	4	2	39	...	21	...	
	...	1	4	22	...	...	...	
Victoria College, Stellenbosch.	...	13	14	44	...	...	...	Professor of English Literature and Logic. Professor of Classics. Professor of Mathematics. Ad. Professor of Classics and Mathematics. Professor of Chemistry and Physics. Laboratory Assistant. Professor of Modern Languages.
	...	11	14	41	...	...	...	
	...	4	15	41	2	...	...	
	...	...	...	41	...	...	...	
	...	4	5	43	...	...	2	
	...	4	5	43	...	...	2	
S. Andrew's College, Graham's Town.	...	1	2	16	...	...	...	Lecturer in Classics and English Literature. Lecturer in Mathematics and Physical Science. Lecturer in Modern Languages.
	...	...	2	16	4	...	...	
	...	1	2	17	...	...	...	

30. The return of Professorships and Lectureships in the four State-aided Colleges under Act 24 of 1874, with the operations of each department of study is given in accordance with the provisions of the Act. The State expenditure for the year amounted to £5,112 10s.



## COLLEGES UNDER THE HIGHER EDUCATION ACT.

31. The Trustees of the Gill College, Somerset East, have renewed their application to have the College recognized again as a State-aided institution in connection with the University course in Arts.

32. The endowment, which is the bequest of the late Dr. Gill, produces about £1,000 per annum, which is to be appropriated to the maintenance of an Institution conducted, as far as possible, on the lines of the Glasgow College. For some years the Trustees have worked with this Department in establishing and maintaining an Undenominational Public School of the First Class; out of this has been gradually evolved a Department of Arts.

33. It is proposed now to divide the Institution into College and Public School, so that the Gill Endowment may be utilized as originally intended.

34. So long as an efficient Public School is maintained, the wants of the immediate district will be met; and, apart from the advantages of the specific endowment, Somerset is an eligible centre which may become the *rendezvous* of Midland students for advanced education.

35. The University will be best served by the maintenance of a Faculty of Arts at a few approved centres throughout the Colony. I am not at present anxious to extend the number of these Faculties; but the claims of the Gill College, from its position and the provisions of the Gill Endowment, are great enough to overrule general objections.

## SCHOOL OF MINES.

36. For some time students have been preparing themselves in the preliminary subjects in Mathematics and Analytical Chemistry so as to enter on the course of Mining Engineering, as soon as the School of Mines is opened. There are twelve now ready for this course; two have entered the School of Mines in London.

37. Since 1887, the Chemistry of Metallurgy and of Assaying has been practically taught at the Laboratory of the South African College; during the last year 22 students attended this course. A sketch of the curriculum in the proposed South African School of Mines has been furnished by Professor P. D. Hahn, M.A. and Ph. Doct.; and Mr. Gustav Duft, M.E. This will be found in the Appendix.

## MEDICAL STUDIES.

38. If a Bill to regulate the admission of medical practitioners is introduced at the next Session of Parliament, it would be the right time to provide for a wider and severer examination of candidates who apply for the licence to practice as Chemists and Druggists. The profession now numbers 256 practitioners.

39. Dr. Marloth, Professor of Chemistry in the Victoria College, himself an experienced dispenser, has had for the last two years a class in which the necessary subjects for a certificate of qualification in Pharmacy are taught. The class meets at a convenient hour, in Cape Town; but the attendance at present is only 5.

## A TEACHING UNIVERSITY.

40. The frequent reference to the need of a Teaching University calls for some remark.

41. The University of the Cape of Good Hope was incorporated by Act 16 of 1873, and enjoys a Royal Charter under the Queen's Letters Patent, dated 8th August, 1877, whereby the Degrees of the University are recognized throughout the Empire as fully as if they had been conferred by any University of the United Kingdom.



42. The Higher Education Act, No. 24 of 1874, empowered the Government to make grants in aid of salaries of Professors and Lecturers in such Colleges as afford facilities to students to qualify themselves for the examinations prescribed by the University for degrees in certain faculties.

43. The four Colleges thus recognized and aided in connection with the University are:—

The South African College, Cape Town,  
The Victoria College, Stellenbosch,  
The Diocesan College, Rondebosch,  
and The St. Andrew's College, Graham's Town.

44. In this respect the University of the Cape of Good Hope corresponds to the idea of such Modern Universities, as the Victoria University, which embraces three "teaching" colleges, viz., Owens College, Manchester; University College, Liverpool; and the Yorkshire College, Leeds; and as the Catholic University of Ireland which, since the re-organization of 1882, consists of eight "teaching" Institutions, viz., St. Patrick's College, *Maynooth*; St. Patrick's College, *Carlow*; University College and Medical School, *Dublin*; French College, *Blackrock*; Holycross College, *Clonliffe*; College, *Kilkenny*; College, *Terenure*.

45. The ancient Universities of Oxford and Cambridge consist each of a commonwealth of Colleges and Halls, in number 26 and 21 respectively. The bulk of the teaching is done by the College tutors. The University regulates the course of examinations and gives degrees. The difference between these and the modern Universities is that, in the latter, colleges situated in various towns are recognized as constituents of the commonwealth. In both, the University and its Colleges are the complement, the one of the other.

46. The Scotch Universities combine teaching and examining functions under what is known as the professorial system, and thus distinguished from the collegiate or tutorial system of Oxford and Cambridge.

47. It must be admitted that although Faculties of Arts may be advantageously maintained in this country at a few of the principal centres of population, the machinery for the full development of schools for medicine and surgery, engineering, mining, and other practical applications of science to the industrial arts is so costly that the appliances of such schools cannot be provided in more than one place in the Colony. There must therefore be one University College, *par excellence*, fully equipped with all the appliances for theoretical and practical teaching, in direct connection with the University; and this Institution should also comprise a residential College for students.

#### WANT OF TEACHERS.

48. The supply of elementary teachers is altogether inadequate to meet the demand, as previously reported; the deficiency is largely due to the withdrawal of Cape certificated teachers for employment in the neighbouring States. It may be complimentary to this Department to have the value of the Cape certificates thus recognised; it is a very practical but inconvenient illustration of the Virgilian complaint:—*Sic vos non vobis mellificatis apes.*

49. I have discouraged the extension of the expensive system of residential colleges for training teachers; about 30 young men reside in the Normal College, Cape Town, for training; and there is a department at Wellington connected with the Girls' Public School, known as the Huguenot Seminary, for training young women as teachers; but the Colony depends mainly for its supply on the day-school training of pupil-teachers, which is both inexpensive and fairly efficient. There is, however, no more than a moral obligation at present on the trained candidates to become teachers; but, as a rule, the majority take up the business of teaching for a reasonable period.

50. The system of day-school training must be at once enlarged. I have used the discretionary powers entrusted to me in attaching a small staff of pupil-teachers to each of the following schools, viz.:—

Rhenish Institute for Girls, Stellenbosch.

All Saints Girls' School, Wynberg.

St. Cyprian's Girls' School, Cape Town.

These Institutions have exceptional facilities for training, and only by the extension of this plan to all first-class schools for boys and girls, that offer such facilities, can I hope to keep up a fair supply to fill vacancies, as governesses in Private Farm Schools, and assistants for the Undenominational Schools of various grades.

It is gratifying to find that daughters of the higher class of colonial families are induced to devote themselves to the work of education.

52. It is understood that pupil-teachers are not employed in superior schools as assistants: the school must have a full staff of qualified assistants before pupil-teachers can be attached to it.

53. In the various parts of the Colony the requirements vary. In the Western, Midland, and Northern districts generally, teachers competent to give instruction both in English and Dutch are usually wanted; in the Eastern districts hitherto there has been no great demand for instruction in the Dutch language: teachers amongst the aborigines are expected to be qualified to give instruction in *Kafir*.

In some schools among the Germans, the qualification of speaking and writing the German language is indispensable to success in teaching.

54. It is quite clear that the Colony cannot keep up a sufficient supply of schoolmasters; young men are disinclined to devote themselves to the business of teaching, and the Department must introduce qualified schoolmasters, at all events for the higher posts, from Europe. The supply of school-mistresses may be rendered fairly adequate to the ordinary demand; but trained school-mistresses from Europe are required for the more responsible posts of Principals and Method-mistresses.

55. The authorities of the Dutch Reformed Church have signified their readiness to co-operate in the extension of day-school training of elementary teachers throughout the Colony, at suitable centres to be chosen by the Department; and where a staff of 15 pupil-teachers is trained in connection with an approved day-school, a Method-master for boys, and a Method-mistress for girls, as the case may be, will be attached to the school.

56. Grants in aid of the passage expenses of teachers specially introduced from Europe have been authorized during the year, viz.:—

<i>Teacher.</i>	<i>School.</i>
Alexander, Miss E. J.,	Public School, Knysna.
Ballantine, Miss,	Girls' do. Stellenbosch.
Beck, Miss P.	Do. do. Wellington.
Baxter, W. C.	Public School, Stellenbosch.
Funcke, Miss,	Girls' do. Wellington.
Janssen, Miss,	Do. do. Stellenbosch.
Maefadyen, W. A., M.A.,	Public School, Graaff-Reinet.
Moon, Miss D.,	Girls' do. do.
Neilson, D.,	Public School, Stellenbosch.

#### STUDY OF THE DUTCH LANGUAGE.

57. In regard to the Dutch language it has always been my practice to encourage the simultaneous study of Dutch and English by translation and re-translation, and by oral explanations to children in their own language.

NOTE.—Mr. W. A. Russell, M.A., Principal of the South African College School; Miss E. Morton, Principal of the Girls' Public School (Good Hope Seminary), and Miss Lewis, B.A., first Assistant in the Girls' Public School (Riebeeck College), have arrived since the closing of this Report.



The daily programme of schools among the Dutch-speaking population is usually arranged thus:—

Bible instruction and religious exercises, in the Dutch language.	
Arithmetic	} in English, with oral explanation in Dutch, where necessary.
Geography	
History, &c.	
English reading, and translation into Dutch.	
Dutch reading, and translation into English.	

58. There was, and perhaps is still a tendency among parents to object to their children's time being given up to the study of Dutch, on the ground that the children hear Dutch spoken at home, and have a practical knowledge of the language; but without a proper study of Dutch in the school-room it is plain that many Dutch-speaking children would acquire no real knowledge of any one language.

59. The study of the two languages together, colloquial and written, is the only effectual way; and the fact that more than 20,000 children do thus learn the Dutch language is sufficient evidence that the encouragement given to that study by this Department is now fully appreciated.

60. On my first visit to an established Government school in the year 1859, I was confronted at the entrance by a notice, "It is forbidden to speak Dutch." I need not say that such prohibition has not been enforced since that date.

61. My experience is that questions of this nature are best left to the local managers and to the parents whose interests they represent. Any attempt to define by law how far English or how far Dutch is to be the medium of instruction must fail; and as the schools are managed by those who voluntarily come forward because of their interest and zeal in the cause, I am disposed to leave the matter in their hands. If at any time school-rates should be levied, and the managers have to be elected by the ratepayers, an element will be introduced into the system which may make the interests of the ratepayer, not of the children, paramount; and legislation on this and many other points of detail may then become necessary.

62. The whole subject of instruction in the Dutch language has been thoroughly discussed both by the Taal Congress and by the Synod of the Dutch Reformed Church, and the resolutions of the respective bodies have been submitted to this Department and to the University Council.

63. A special Commission of Inquiry into this vexed question of the medium of instruction in elementary schools is to be appointed by the Government.

64. The movers in this matter appear to have been entirely ignorant of the arrangements made in schools for the instruction of the children, and the large number of scholars actually learning both Dutch and English is no doubt to them incredible, but the figures are given by the teachers in their ordinary official returns of attendance, and are trustworthy.

65. The following remarks extracted from Mr. Rowan's special report on the study of the Dutch language (October 14th, 1890), are here given:—

\* \* \* \* \*

"For the sake of comparison I would first of all draw attention to the remarks which I had occasion to make on the same subject in my Special Reports for 1882, 1885, 1888.

"I. Extract from Special Report for 1882 under the head of Modern Languages:—

"Three thousand nine hundred and four pupils were presented for examination in Dutch at last inspection, fifty-two in French, and fifty-one in German. Of late Dutch has received more attention than before, and a better class of text-books has been introduced. In the country parts there is a growing desire to have teachers who understand both Dutch and English. Unfortunately, the supply is not equal to the demand."

"My circuit then embraced the Cape, Stellenbosch, Paarl, Malmesbury, Piquetberg, Tulbagh, and Worcester divisions. The number present at inspection was 10,740. About 36 per cent., therefore, would be learning Dutch.

"II. Extract from Special Report for 1885, under the heading of Dutch Language:—'Dutch is extensively taught in my district, and few, if any, difficulties arising from the two languages (Dutch and English) have, as far as I know, been experienced. In a few schools, such as the South African College School, Normal College, Stellenbosch Boys', Stellenbosch Girls', Paarl Girls', Huguenot Seminary, Worcester Girls', and Worcester Boys', special Dutch teachers have been employed, but in all the others instruction in Dutch is given by the head teachers, or their assistants, or by both. The only difficulty is when Dutch is taken up by a limited number of pupils from several classes. In such cases the teachers are often at a loss how to classify the pupils for Dutch, and at the same time to find employment for those who do not take up that language, without unduly interfering with the general course of instruction. During the year 104 schools presented pupils for examination in Dutch. In all the Undenominational Schools (excepting 6 in the Cape Division) provision has been made for teaching Dutch. Of the Denominational Schools those in connection with the Roman Catholic and English Churches (with six exceptions in the case of the latter) do not teach Dutch; in all the others Dutch is taught along with English. The reading, spelling, dictation, grammar, and translation in most of them are very creditable. Dutch composition is taken up by several schools, and with fair results.'

"The divisions then included in my circuit were Cape, Simon's Town, Stellenbosch, Paarl, Malmesbury, Tulbagh, Worcester, Robertson, Piquetberg, Clanwilliam, and Namaqualand. The number of schools inspected was 166.

"III. Extract from Special Report for 1888 under the heading of Dutch Language:—'In my district the Dutch element is very strong, and there are few schools in which the study of the Dutch language does not form an integral part of the school curriculum. The subjects usually taught are reading, with explanation of the subject matter, dictation, grammar, translation, and composition. Of late an increased attention has been paid to Dutch in schools where formerly it had been all but neglected. In most of the schools the usual English reading lesson is translated into Dutch and *vice versa*. When a pupil cannot give the meaning of a word occurring in his English reading lesson he is allowed to explain it in Dutch, and if he does so successfully there is fair ground for supposing that he understands what he is reading about. The Civil Service Examination, in which Dutch is now one of the compulsory subjects, has afforded an additional stimulus to the study of that language in schools where hitherto it has been left out. The Dutch language has now a fair and open field, and although real idiomatic Dutch will not, as a rule, be correctly spoken in the Colony, a compromise will be effected, and it is not improbable that in the course of a few generations a language may arise less inflectional and more musical than the language of Holland.'

66. As the Special Reports are triennial, the above remarks may be said to cover a period of nine years. Most, if not all, of them are still applicable, but in a greater degree. The increased demand for instruction in Dutch has been met by increased facilities for acquiring a knowledge of that language. The managers of the Undenominational Schools have made great sacrifices, often out of their own limited means, to obtain teachers competent to give instruction in both languages, and the Education Department has always been ready to second their efforts in a generous manner. In my district there is not a single Undenominational School in which Dutch is not taught side by side with English. The classification for Dutch and English runs



parallel, as nearly as possible, in the majority of the schools. In several of them the religious instruction is given in Dutch, and the devotions at the opening and close of the school are in the same language.

67. My present district embraces Stellenbosch, Paarl, Malmesbury, Piquetberg, and a few schools in the Cape and Tulbagh divisions, and during the year 1889 I inspected 132 schools of all classes. There were present at inspection 7,431 pupils, and of these 4,989, or about 67 per cent. were learning Dutch. In the six months ending June 30, 1890, I inspected 57 schools with 3,979 pupils present at inspection, of whom 2,619 or 66 per cent., were receiving instruction in Dutch. In most of the Infant schools English reading books are first used, as teachers are of opinion that unless children begin English when very young they never acquire a correct pronunciation of that language. But even in infant schools Dutch is very frequently used to explain the oral and other lessons. If the infants are also counted, the percentage of those learning Dutch will be considerably augmented.

\* \* \* \*

#### ABORIGINES.

68. There has been no great extension of native schools, but the attendance has increased, and the accommodation, furniture, and standard of work are decidedly improved.

69. Whatever increase of expenditure has been incurred is due to the provision for more frequent and efficient inspection, for school materials, and for aid to the Undenominational Public Schools among the white people in the territories beyond the Kei, which now amounts to £1,000 per annum. The scholars are the children of traders and immigrant Dutch-speaking farmers, especially in the Cala district.

70. No little difficulty has been experienced lately by the Missionary Superintendents of Aborigines' Schools in getting the headmen to pay the local contribution of £10 per annum, agreed upon as the basis of Government aid towards a teacher's salary. The agreement in future must be a public one, and should be made at a general meeting of the men of a location; and a written document should set forth the amount of local contribution; and the headman and others should be called upon, in the presence of competent witnesses, to sign the deed of agreement.

#### SCHOOL *VERSUS* LABOUR-MARKET.

71. It was stated in a Parliamentary document (Report of Select Committee on the Labour Question, August, 1890), during last session that detention at school kept many coloured lads from harvest work; it was evidently not known to the compilers that it has been for many years past the practice of the missionary bodies at Genadendal, Berea, Elim, Mamre, Wittewater, Goedverwacht, Saron, and other large centres of the coloured population, to close their schools at the beginning of harvest, usually in October, throughout the Western districts, and, with the consent of this Department, not to resume school-work until after the completion of the wheat harvest.

72. The withdrawal from school of the sons of farmers as well as of the coloured lads at the ploughing season is also pretty general; but as the ploughing is naturally dependent on the rain-fall, no fixed time can be agreed upon for closing schools. Therefore the recommendation of the Select Committee that the Government should exercise whatever power it may have over the authorities of the mission schools to arrange periods of vacation corresponding with the seasons when the labour of the boys is urgently required, seems unnecessary; but it is thought advisable to notify to the missionary

superintendents that every facility should be given to the elder boys to undertake field labour at such times as the main industry, whatever it may be, of each district may require.

#### DEFECTS.

73. Some educational authorities will always condemn the colonial system because it is not an imitation of a British or German or other old-country code; but the circumstances of South Africa admit of no slavish adherence to the lines of European plans of education. South Africa is unique as regards the varieties of race, European and aboriginal, the habits, religious traditions, and idiosyncrasies of the respective constituencies.

74. No rigid code will promote the education of the children of the South African boer; the regulations must be elastic, the hand and voice of the administrator must lead, not command; by judicious tact children may be won for schooling; by arbitrary official rules parents will be deterred and the children will suffer.

75. With this conviction the private farm schools, the circuit schools, and the boarding schools, with capitation allowances in aid of indigent boarders, have been promoted, and it is gratifying to find that the farmers generally are anxious to co-operate with the Department.

76. Of course, in many districts little or no progress could be made without the sympathy and personal interest of the ministers of the Dutch Reformed Church.

77. To a minister of that church I am indebted for the suggestion of a plan to get the children of bijwoners to attend school, by the offer to the managers of a farm or Third-class School of a capitation fee of £1 per annum for every such child admitted as a free scholar beyond the number in daily attendance required as a condition of the Government grant. The total number thus admitted must of course be kept within the capacity of the teacher and the school accommodation.

78. It has been a defect in the agencies hitherto employed that no provision was made for the children of those nomad farmers who move hither and thither with their families and their flocks to more favoured spots, according to the rainfall and the season. It is proposed to give an outfit for an itinerant teacher who will accompany the farmers as they trek; he will be furnished with two tents, one to live in, the other to be the school room; a few planks put on trestles will be the school furniture; the outfit, including books &c., is estimated at £25. The teacher will be employed in the Achterveld, in the northern parts of the district of Calvinia, under the supervision of the Rev. J. C. Truter.

79. It is generally calculated that school accommodation should be provided for one-sixth of the total population; what is the exact number of each section of the population—European, mixed and Aborigines, may possibly be arrived at by the Census of 1891. The approximate estimate of the white or European population is 350,000; and it may be inferred that about 58,000 children ought to be at school.

80. There are nearly 40,000 children of European (white) race attending the schools connected with the Department of Public Education; and if account be taken of the High Schools for Girls, Convent Schools, Church Grammar Schools and the many private adventure schools, especially in the larger towns, it must be estimated that at least 10,000 attend these unaided schools.

81. There is then a residuum of some 8,000 white children of school-going age not accounted for.

82. The next census, April, 1891, will probably settle definitely the number of white children not attending any school.



## TEACHERS' CERTIFICATES.

83. The examination of candidates for certificates of qualification for employment as elementary teachers began in April, 1873, when 9 candidates were approved; the annual number of candidates now reaches about 400, and it is gratifying to notice the excellent papers in School Management, Object Lessons and School Drill, furnished by the young women trained in the First Class Public Schools for Girls; practical skill is tested by giving instruction to classes in the presence of the Inspectors of Schools.

84. The work done by the young men is inferior to that of the women in composition, spelling, and style; and it is plain that the elementary education of the colonial youth will have to be largely entrusted to women.

85. Even in the schools among the aborigines, young native women are qualifying themselves for posts as elementary teachers as well as for sewing-mistresses. The Girls' Industrial Schools at Lovedale, Shawbury, Butterworth, &c., are helping on this movement, which is likely to solve the difficulty now arising from the restlessness and fickleness of native schoolmasters.

86. A wholesome competition may deter schoolmasters, to some extent, from quarrelling with their means of earning a decent living. As native schools are kept usually four hours daily, 9 to 1, the duties are certainly not laborious. School-mistresses take the ordinary classes in the morning and the sewing class in the afternoon.

87. It will be noticed in the lists of those who have won certificates as elementary teachers that many candidates are sent from private schools. The examination is open unreservedly to all who comply with the conditions as to training, age, and general attainments.

88. The examination of candidates for the Middle-Class Teachers' Certificates was held in Cape Town in June. 21 candidates appeared; of these 17 obtained certificates of competency, 3 certificates with honours.

89. The examination for Third-Class Teachers' Certificates was held at 37 centres on 30th September and two following days. Of 398 who were registered, 377 appeared for examination; the results were as follows:—

8	passed with honours, English and Dutch.
25	„ „ competency „ „
5	„ „ honours, English.
71	„ „ competency „ „
3	„ „ honours, English and Kafir.
45	„ „ competency „ „
6	„ „ „ English and Sesuto.

71 candidates who had previously obtained the Public Schools Certificate, or had passed the School Higher Examination, qualified themselves in the supplementary subjects for the Teachers' Examination and obtained certificates.

90. 25 candidates obtained provisional certificates (English and Kafir or Sesuto), which hold good for two years, at the expiration of which the holders are required to present themselves for a further test of their qualifications.

## TRUSTS.

91. The conditions of the trusts of the Civil Service Bursary Fund and of the Levy Gift Fund were given at length in my report for 1888.

92. The capital sum of the two funds, £200 and £105 respectively, was lodged in the Cape of Good Hope Bank as a fixed deposit at £4 per cent. at the time of its failure. Some diminution of capital is inevitable.

## ART CERTIFICATES.

93. The initiation of the proposed examination of candidates for certificates of qualification as teachers of free-hand drawing has been necessarily postponed, until free-hand drawing has been recognized by Parliamentary rules as part of the ordinary course in the Fourth Class Public Schools in towns.

## COMPLAINTS AND SUGGESTIONS.

94. Many complaints and suggestions have reached me during the latter part of the year which require special notice.

95. One complaint is that the Department does not pay the half expenses of Public Schools, except so far as regards salaries of principals and assistants. The managers are required by law to provide accommodation for the school and a residence for the principal without Government aid.

96. My reply is that the Government has been liberal in making special grants to reduce the debts on school buildings and to provide accommodation for boarders and teachers; and further, good service allowances are made to teachers, and prospective pensions are provided for without any demand on the local managers of schools.

97. Trade classes are at present attached only to District Boarding Schools and Undenominational Public Schools with which Boarding Departments are connected. It is requested that the privilege should be extended to all Public Day Schools. The grant is £50 per annum for a trade-class, which in boys' schools generally means a carpenter's shop, frequented three hours weekly by the senior boys; in girls' schools a professional dressmaker is employed to train the senior girls in cutting out and other practical work.

98. I have hitherto had little encouragement to extend this important adjunct to the Public School, but if there is a genuine demand it ought to be met.

99. The list of trade classes, with the number of pupils, is as follows:—

Trade-classes connected with Schools.			Number of Pupils.
1.	Public School, Graham's Town ...	...	19
2.	Moravian Mission School, Genadendal ...	...	48
3.	Girls' Public School (Good Hope Seminary), Cape Town ...	...	14
4.	District Boarding School, Zonnebloem ...	...	36
5.	S. Philip's Native Mission, Cape Town ...	...	10
6.	Girls' Public School, George ...	...	16
7.	Public School, Hopefield ...	...	21
8.	Do. Riebeeck West ...	...	14
9.	Girls' do. (Huguenot Seminary), Wellington ...	...	10
10.	Public School, Blauwvallei ...	...	21
11.	Girls' Do. Somerset East ...	...	21
12.	Girls' Do. Stellenbosch ...	...	17
13.	Rhenish Mission, Stellenbosch ...	...	18
14.	Girls' Public School (Riebeeck College), Uitenhage ...	...	9
15.	Girls' Public School, Worcester ...	...	10

## REMARKS ON TEACHING.

100. The classification of the scholars under standards is necessary for the purposes of inspection and of comparison; the salaries of the teachers are not differentiated from year to year by the greater or less success of the inspector's test, and the examination is not confined to the Elementary Standard subjects, but extends to other and advanced branches of instruction, viz., vocal music, drill, free-hand drawing, as well as the lessons in natural science, elementary mathematics and languages.



101. There are several features of a good school which at once strike the attention of an experienced inspector, and his report is specially invited on the general efficiency of the school, the discipline, tone, manners and appearance of the scholars; and teachers understand that a good report on this aspect of a school covers many shortcomings in the mechanical results of the ordinary examination.

102. As much freedom as possible is given to the teacher within the limits of the course of instruction as prescribed by the Parliamentary regulations for each class of school.

103. More attention in elementary schools should be given to Object Lessons; to clear enunciation by frequent recital of choice and simple passages in prose and verse; to handwriting suited for commercial purposes, clear, bold, and not spoilt by flourishes and thick down strokes. The sing-song tone of the reading lessons in Mission Schools should be discouraged.

104. Learning by rote the stereotyped rules of grammar has long been discountenanced, but columns of spelling still survive in some places where the teachers have not realized that spelling is taught by the eye not by the ear. Experienced teachers rely on the careful transcription of passages from the reading-book.

105. The composition of a letter both for general and for business correspondence ought to be more generally practised; the usual form of beginning and closing a letter, and the full postal address are often neglected even by those who are official correspondents with this Department. Many a reply is delayed by the writer giving only Rietfontein, Rietvlei, Spitzkop, Welgelegen, &c., without the addition of the Post Office, or the name of the district. The scholars might also with advantage prepare concise messages as for telegraphic use.

106. These are details which to some teachers may appear superfluous; but the success of a school depends much on the observance of details, and the real teacher of to-day only fulfils the duty of his profession when he keeps himself abreast of the best methods for the prevention and cure of faults and for cultivating powers of observation. The intelligence of the scholars reflects the intelligence of the teacher.

107. Teachers are by no means encouraged to experimentalize on their scholars by adopting every ingenious theory put forth in the countless treatises on education.

108. Pedagogy, in its various branches, is a subject that the teacher cannot ignore; but common sense and a thorough knowledge of child-nature combined, with an honest conviction of what is his duty to the children and to the State, will keep him from going wrong.

109. What we expect from the elementary teachers is that they will make their scholars acquainted with the more prominent facts and laws of nature; and, besides training the children to read, write, and cipher, will cultivate their intelligence. Beyond the direction of mere realistic studies teachers may do much to secure habits of order, accuracy and truthfulness among the pupils, to awaken and cherish the love of home and country; and all this they may do so as to lead up to virtue and godliness—the higher life—where the functions of the teacher of religion come in.

110. The great evil of our time is the multiplicity of subjects introduced into the ordinary course of schools; pupils learn a little of everything and nothing thoroughly. Reform must come by the way of simplicity in the course, in the methods, and in the aims of Education.

111. During the session of the Synod, inquiry was made as to the legitimate place of Bible history in schools. I consider that study as part of the historical course, and not to be confused with instruction in religion.

112. It is desirable that the outlines of General History should be taught in all the superior schools; and whilst some attention must needs be directed to what is usually known as Sacred History, I should like to see

the poetical and philosophical aspects of the Bible itself rendered more familiar to the scholars. There are probably no more beautiful *morceaux* of poetry to be found than in the Book of Psalms; or of poetical imagery in prose than in selected passages of the Hebrew prophets; and there is no more terse compendium of moral duty than in the Sermon on the Mount and the Parables of the New Testament.

113. In this country, the Bible as a great factor in education is generally recognized, yet I doubt if the scholars realize the beauty and grandeur of its language, and feel the efficacy of its teaching, in the way which Mr. Matthew Arnold in his special report in 1868 appeared to aim at. Writing of what he saw in Germany, he says:—"Even in the lowest classes the children in a German Protestant School begin learning verses of the Psalms by heart; and by the time a scholar reaches the top of the school he knows by heart a number of the finest passages from the Psalms and from the prophetic and historical books of the Old Testament, and nearly all the principal Gospel discourses and parables of the New. These have become a part of the stock of his mind, and he has them for life."

#### SYNOD AND TAAL CONGRESS.

114. To the \*suggestions of the Taal Congress and of the Synod of the Dutch Reformed Church the following reply was sent:—

(a). As regards the language in which the younger children should receive instruction this Department does not interfere; the matter rests with the managers and the people whose interests they represent.

At present schools are conducted through the medium of (a) English; (b) English and Dutch; (c) Dutch only; (d) German and English; (e) English and Kafr; (f) Kafr only.

(b). There is no objection to accept qualifications of teachers in English or Dutch, or in both languages.

(c). As early as possible, the requirements of Standards V and VI will be assimilated as regards the Dutch language.

(d). Of the staff of inspectors, four are thoroughly competent to examine in both English and Dutch, and two others have a scholarly acquaintance with Dutch.

(e). Papers in the Dutch language may be written in Dutch, if it is found by experience that candidates are not thus discouraged from presenting themselves for examination in that language. The Department has found it necessary to bring the Dutch papers within the average capacity of candidates, and to avoid technical and linguistic questions.

(f). As to the alteration of the Education Act, by the removal of certain words in the regulations for Mission Schools, "through the medium of the English language as far as possible," I think the clause is elastic enough, and since 1841, when the original minute was issued, no difficulty has arisen.

#### MANAGEMENT OF UNDENOMINATIONAL PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

115. The engagement between the managers and the Department is by law restricted to a period of three years. There is no provision for the continuous management of the schools, and the appointment of a new committee and the renewal of arrangements for aid every three years place the teachers in some difficulty and uncertainty. It is desirable to alter this and to provide for the security of the school property.

\* Given in the Appendix to this Report.



116. School committees should be incorporated by law, and have perpetual succession, with power to hold property, movable and immovable, and to sell, transfer, lease, or otherwise dispose of such property, provided that it shall not be lawful to dispose of any immovable property without the consent of the Governor.

117. This would be a convenient time to provide the machinery for meeting the *bona fide* deficiencies which are sometimes inevitable in the local management of Undenominational Public Schools.

#### NEW SCHOOL REGULATIONS.

118. In a special Report to Parliament last session I pointed out that as the children who attend many of the so-called Mission Schools are now largely drawn from the families of the poorer classes of the white population, especially in the principal towns, the name of "Mission" is not appropriate as applied to that section of Mission Schools, because the parents are not adherents of a missionary congregation; and it would be convenient to consider these schools as supplementary to the graded system of Undenominational Public Schools, and simply regard them as Fourth Class Schools. The ordinary Mission Schools in connection with missionary congregations of coloured people would remain as they are, as regards both the management and the rate of Government aid. It is proposed to submit to Parliament certain regulations for these Fourth Class Undenominational Public Schools, and also an addition to the conditions of aid to Private Farm Schools as under:—

119. *School Regulations—Private Farm Schools.*

Proposed addition requiring the assent of Parliament by a Resolution of each House.

Teachers of Private Farm Schools shall be entitled to be put on the Good Service List and to draw Good Service Allowances under the same rules and on the same scale as apply to Third-class Undenominational Public Schools, viz.:—

£10 p.a. after 5 years' service.

£15 p.a. „ 10 „

£20 p.a. „ 15 „

120. *Additional School Regulations* requiring the assent of Parliament by a Resolution of each House.

#### UNDENOMINATIONAL PUBLIC SCHOOLS, CLASS IV.

I. Aid shall be granted to Fourth Class Undenominational Public Schools in eligible districts and localities, approved by the Governor, in towns and villages where there is a considerable population of the poorer classes, unable of themselves to found and maintain public schools for the instruction of their children.

II. The rates of aid shall be as follows:—

(a). In a school where the actual daily attendance of scholars ranges from 40 to 50, a grant not exceeding £50 per annum in aid of the salary of the teacher.

(b). In a school where the actual daily attendance ranges from 50 to 80, an additional grant not exceeding £30 per annum for the assistant and sewing mistress.

(c). In a school where the actual daily attendance ranges from 80 to 100, an additional grant of £20 for an additional assistant.

(d). In a school where the actual daily attendance of scholars is 120, a grant not exceeding £60 per annum in aid of the salary of the principal teacher; a grant not exceeding £40 per annum in aid of the salary of the infant school teacher; a grant not exceeding £30 per annum for the assistant and sewing mistress; and a grant not exceeding £20 per annum for each additional assistant,

on the basis of one assistant for 30 scholars above 120 in actual daily attendance.

III. The course of instruction shall include reading, writing, arithmetic, outlines of geography and history, lessons on natural objects, free-hand drawing, vocal music, and plain needlework for girls.

IV. The hours of instruction shall be at least five daily (Saturdays excepted). The managers may provide for the instruction of the scholars in religion during the ordinary hours of instruction; but no scholars shall be compelled to attend for such instruction without the consent of their parents or guardians.

V. (1) The names of the managers shall in every case be submitted to the Government for approval before any grant is made; and the Government shall satisfy itself with the arrangements proposed for the management and maintenance of the school. The names and credentials of the teachers nominated by the managers, the rates of school fee, and all further regulations, shall be subject to the approval of the Government.

(2.) The managers shall provide and keep in repair the necessary accommodation for the school, with suitable offices and furniture, and shall further provide such local contributions to the salaries of teachers and assistants as in the opinion of the Government will secure the efficiency of the school.

(3.) The school shall be under the management of the local managers, but shall be subject to inspection by the Superintendent-General of Education, or his deputy duly appointed by the Governor, who shall have the right of entering the school at any time during school hours, of examining into the state of the buildings and the school furniture, of ascertaining the progress of the children under instruction, and of inquiring generally into the efficiency of the school in regard to the locality in which it is placed, and of calling for such returns as he may require, in order to obtain satisfactory information on these subjects.

VI. The managers shall provide free instruction for children whose parents are unable to pay the school fees, in the proportion of one free scholar for every two pounds (£2) received from the Government grant.

VII. Principal teachers and teachers of approved Infant Departments in Fourth Class Undenominational Public Schools shall be entitled to Good Service Allowances on the following scale:—

£10 per annum, after 5 years' service.

£15 „ „ 10 „

£20 „ „ 15 „

#### RAILWAY STATION SCHOOLS.

121. The following arrangements have been made for the elementary instruction of the children whose parents are employed in the Railway Service, and preliminary steps have been taken by the Railway authorities to give effect to the scheme.

#### REGULATIONS FOR STATION SCHOOLS.

(Third Class, Lower Grade.)

The Education Department will grant thirty pounds (£30) per annum in aid of the teacher's salary, and aid in outfit of books, &c., on the following conditions:—

1. A daily attendance of at least ten scholars.
2. A local committee of three managers to guarantee free board and



lodging for the teacher, and a local cash payment of ten pounds (£10) per annum.

3. Managers to be selected with the consent of the Railway Department.
4. Managers and teachers to be approved by the Education Department.
5. Railway Department to provide accommodation and furniture for school.
6. School fees to be fixed by agreement between the Education Department and managers.
7. School fees to be applied to the cash payment of ten pounds (£10) per annum to teacher, purchase of books, &c., and petty expenses of management.

#### TRUANCY.

122. The draft of a School Attendance\* Act was submitted to the Government last year, and I think such a measure would be useful in Cape Town, and could be extended to other populous towns, as circumstances permit.

123. From a special inquiry made early in the year by one of the Inspectors of Schools it appears that in March, 1890, there were 6,848 scholars on the school rolls of Cape Town, whilst the daily average attendance was only 4,901; and that the number for whom accommodation is provided within the Municipal limits exceeds 7,000.

124. In many schools the accommodation is not well distributed; the Infant Departments being overcrowded, while the Juvenile Departments are scantily attended.

125. If the new Act has the effect of raising the daily attendance in Cape Town to 7,000, a re-adjustment of accommodation will have to be made.

126. The usual tabulated statements are appended to this Report.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

LANGHAM DALE,

Superintendent-General of Education.

\* Appended to this Report.

TABLES I & II.—Accounting Department of the Superintendent-General of Education.

Establishment :—	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Office Staff .. .. .	5,471	14	9			
Contingencies .. .. .	61	15	1			
				5,533	9	10
<i>Exclusive of Establishment :—</i>						
University of the Cape of Good Hope	2,500	0	0			
Do. School and College Bursaries	350	0	0			
Bursaries for 6th Standard and Laboratory Students .. .. .	247	10	0			
South African College .. .. .	400	0	0			
Art Teachers at Cape Town, Graham's Town, and Port Elizabeth .. .. .	637	10	0			
Educational Museum .. .. .	79	15	8			
Higher Education Act .. .. .	5,112	10	0			
Udenominational Public Schools .. .. .	35,597	9	0			
District Boarding Schools .. .. .	4,028	6	8			
Private Farm Schools & Circuit Teachers	6,170	17	10			
Mission Schools .. .. .	19,579	8	4			
Native Industrial Institutions .. .. .	6,837	0	0			
Pupil Teachers .. .. .	4,672	10	0			
Good Service Allowances to Teachers	4,834	10	0			
Transport .. .. .	2,366	15	7			
School Requisites .. .. .	3,744	11	5			
Examination for Certificates .. .. .	154	15	1			
School Buildings .. .. .	15,250	0	0			
				112,563	9	7
<i>Transkei Territories :—</i>						
Transkei .. .. .	3,747	8	4			
Tembuland .. .. .	2,592	0	0			
Griqualand East .. .. .	2,216	16	8			
Good Service Allowances to Teachers	246	0	0			
Pupil Teachers .. .. .	123	0	0			
Inspectors of Schools .. .. .	575	8	0			
Transport .. .. .	717	0	0			
School Requisites .. .. .	714	6	4			
				10,931	19	4
<i>Pupil Teachers' Fund :—</i>						
(Interest on "Slave Compensation" and "Bible and School Funds") .. .. .				322	10	0
<b>Total .. .. .</b>				<b>129,351</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>

TABLE II.—General Statement of Expenditure *exclusive* of the Government Grants, in the various orders of Schools, as compiled from Returns furnished by Managers of Schools :—

	£	s.	d.
Udenominational Public Schools .. .. .	61,837	17	7
District Boarding Schools and Departments .. .. .	7,278	17	11
Circuit Schools .. .. .	738	2	0
Mission Schools .. .. .	21,585	7	4
Aborigines' Institutions and Schools .. .. .	24,748	5	5
<b>Total Local Expenditure .. .. .</b>	<b>116,288</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Total Local Expenditure .. .. .</b>	<b>116,288</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Total State Expenditure .. .. .</b>	<b>129,028</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>9</b>



TABLE III. PUPIL TEACHERS' FUND.

1889.				£	s.	d.	1889.				£	s.	d.	
July.	To Balance	...	...	256	6	5	September Quarter.	By Allowances to Pupil Teachers	...	...	81	0	0	
December.	Received from the Master of the Supreme Court	...	...	189	2	4	December Quarter.	Do. do. do.	...	...	79	10	0	
1890.							1890. March Quarter.	Do. do. do.	...	...	78	0	0	
June.	Do. do. do.	...	...	189	2	4	June Quarter.	Do. do. do.	...	...	84	0	0	
				£634 11 1			Balance on the 30th June, 1890				...	312	1	1
				£634 11 1							£634 11 1			

24

TABLE IV.—AMOUNT EXPENDED DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1890, £5,112 10s.

RETURN OF PROFESSORSHIPS, &c., IN COLLEGES AND INSTITUTIONS UNDER ACT 24 OF 1874.

G. 8—'91.]

Name of Institution.		Number of Students attending the							Professors and Lecturers under the Higher Education Act, No. 24 of 1874.	Number of hours per week devoted to each course of Lectures.						
		M.A. Course	B.A. Course	Inter-mediate Course	Matric Course	Professional Courses.				M.A. Course	B.A. Course	Inter-mediate Course	Matric Course	Professional Courses.		
						Survey.	Laboratory Chemistry.	Botany.						Survey.	Laboratory Chemistry.	Botany.
The S. A. College, Cape Town.	£1,887-10	..	7	8	47	..	..	..	Professor of English Language and Literature.	..	10	4	6	..	..	..
		..	7	8	42	..	..	..	Professor of Classics.	..	8	5	9	..	..	..
		..	6	10	45	1	..	..	Professor of Mathematics.	..	10*	7*	8	15*	..	..
		..	6	7	47	..	..	..	Ad. Professor of Classics & Mathematics.	..	3	4	14	..	..	..
		..	6	9	47	..	21	..	Professor of Analytical Chemistry and Experimental Physics.	..	5	4	10	..	35	7
		..	6	9	47	..	21	..	Laboratory Assistant.	..	..	..	..	..	40	..
		7	7	40	..	..	..	Professor of Modern Languages.	..	6	4	8	..	..	..	
The Diocesan College, Rondebosch.	£1,075	..	5	1	39	..	..	..	Lecturer in English Literature.	..	4	7	10	..	..	..
		..	5	1	39	..	..	..	Lecturer in Classics.	..	7	7	10	..	..	..
		..	5	2	39	5	..	..	Lecturer in Mathematics.	..	7	9	14	10	..	..
		..	4	2	39	..	21	..	Lecturer in Natural Science.	..	5	8	8	..	..	..
		..	1	4	22	..	..	..	Lecturer in Modern Languages.	..	4	4	4	..	..	..
Victoria College, Stellenbosch.	£1,500	..	13	14	44	..	..	..	Professor of English Literature and Logic.	..	11*	5*	6½	..	..	..
		..	11	14	41	..	..	..	Professor of Classics.	..	8	7	7	..	..	..
		..	4	15	41	2	..	..	Professor of Mathematics.	..	5	5	8	2	..	..
		..	..	..	41	..	..	..	Ad. Professor of Classics & Mathematics.	..	..	..	26	..	..	..
		..	4	5	43	..	..	2	Professor of Chemistry and Physics.	..	5*	5*	7	..	..	..
		..	4	5	43	..	..	2	Laboratory Assistant.	..	..	..	..	..	15	..
		..	11	14	49	..	..	..	Professor of Modern Languages.	..	4*	8*	12*	..	..	..
S. Andrew's College, Graham's Town.	£650	..	1	2	16	..	..	..	Lecturer in Classics and English Literature.	..	9	7	7	..	..	..
		..	..	2	16	4	..	..	Lecturer in Mathematics and Physical Science.	..	..	13	9½	19	..	..
		..	1	2	17	..	..	..	Lecturer in Modern Languages.	..	2½	2½	6	..	..	..

25

\* Certain hours are common to two Courses.



TABLE V.—(1). PUPIL TEACHERS admitted under Supplementary Regulations of 1874.

Name of Pupil Teacher.	School to which attached.	Name of Manager or Correspondent.
J. A. Munnik ...	St. Paul's Mission School, Rondebosch	Rev. Canon Ogilvie, M.A.
A. C. van Diemen	"	"
W. Watson ...	Camp Ground, Rondebosch	"
H. Esterhuyzen	E. C. Miss. School, Caledon	Rev. C. F. Atkinson
P. Le Hane ...	"	"
M. Yull ...	St. Paul's Mis. S., P. Elizabeth	Rev. S. Brook
M. Robertson ...	"	"
E. E. Ellis ...	"	"
J. M. Berry ...	"	"
M. M. Webb ...	"	"
A. Morris ...	School of Industry, Cape Tn.	Miss Eaton
A. van Renen ...	"	"
J. Crighton ...	"	"
E. M. Wilson ...	"	"
L. Fysh ...	"	"
K. Wale ...	"	"
S. P. Giles ...	E. C. Mission School, George	Ven. Arch. Fogg, M.A.
P. E. Howell ...	"	"
J. J. Malan ...	Huguenot Sem., Wellington	Rev. A. Murray
D. Krynauw ...	"	"
H. le Roux ...	"	"
E. Duckitt ...	"	"
G. Malan ...	"	"
M. Hauman ...	"	"
H. Roux ...	"	"
J. Fourie ...	"	"
M. Malan ...	"	"
F. Barnard ...	"	"
C. Wessels ...	"	"
H. Nichols ...	"	"
A. le Roux ...	"	"
E. O. Fernie ...	"	"
M. Anderson ...	"	"
E. Metcalf ...	"	"
J. S. Malan ...	"	"
T. Faure ...	"	"
S. Louwrens ...	"	"
A. Barnard ...	"	"
E. van Niekerk ...	"	"
A. Goosens ...	"	"
J. Pitout ...	"	"
H. Steyn ...	"	"
S. Mathlala ...	Training Inst., Bensonvale	Rev. Wesley Hurt
N. Maqadika ...	"	"
E. Simpkins ...	R. C. Miss. School, E. London	The Prioress
M. J. Turner ...	"	"
M. Critchfield ...	"	"
R. Walsh ...	„ (Marist Bros.) P. Elizbth	Rev. P. Strobino

TABLE V.—(1). PUPIL TEACHERS admitted under Supplementary Regulations of 1874—(continued).

Name of Pupil Teacher.	School to which attached.	Name of Manager or Correspondent.
T. McEvoy ...	R. C. (Marist Bros.) P. Elizbth	Rev. P. Strobino
T. Mullins ...	"	"
C. Morris ...	Public School, Robertson	Rev. A. McGregor
M. Miller ...	"	"
C. van Graun ...	"	"
L. Kriel ...	"	"
C. Robertson ...	"	"
W. Rosseau ...	"	"
N. Walker ...	Public School, E. London E.	W. Smale
C. Thomas ...	"	"
J. Koevort ...	Girls' Pub. Sch., Stellenbosch	Rev. N. J. Hofmeyr
C. Murray ...	"	"
M. Hofmeyr ...	"	"
E. Kuys ...	"	"
A. Solms ...	"	"
H. A. Haupt ...	"	"
H. Wocke ...	"	"
K. Neethling ...	"	"
S. van Copenhagen	" Worcester	Rev. W. Murray
J. Marais ...	"	"
S. Kriel ...	"	"
J. Stegmann ...	"	"
S. Lindenberg ...	"	"
A. Hemming ...	"	"
M. Nieuwstadt	"	"
M. Klopper ...	"	"
A. Dippenaar ...	" Graaff-Reinet	Rev. C. Murray
M. A. van Zyl...	"	"
C. M. Murray ...	"	"
H. Enslin ...	"	"
A. Botha ...	"	"
M. J. Hoolahan	Convent M. Sch., P. Elizabeth	The Prioress
A. Kenney ...	"	"
S. Weichard ...	School of Industry, Wynberg	Rev. R. Doyle
M. Parry ...	"	"
B. Greathead ...	Girls' Pub. Sch., Swellendam	H. H. van Breda
J. Koller ...	School of Art, Cape Town	J. A. Fairbairn
L. Yeld ...	Girls' Pub. Sch., Tarkastad	A. Yeld
F. Dewar ...	"	"
A. Stow ...	"	"
E. Weber ...	Moravian Mis. Sch., Mamre	Rev. F. W. Kunick
E. C. F. Kriger	Trinity Church School, Cape Town	Rev. J. Hyndson, M.A.
C. J. Green ...	"	"
M. A. Bentley...	"	"
A. M. G. Mudie	Girls' Pub. Sch., Mossel Bay	J. G. Leeb
F. Coombe ...	Wes. Miss. Sch., Grahamstown	Rev. T. Chubb, B.A.
A. A. Smith ...	"	"



TABLE V.—(1) PUPIL TEACHERS admitted under Supplementary Regulations of 1874—(continued).

Name of Pupil Teacher.	School to which Attached.	Name of Manager or Correspondent.
A. M. Byrnes ...	Wes. Miss. Sch., Grahamstown	Rev. T. Chubb, B.A.
A. Metelerkamp	Public School, Knysna ...	The Town Clerk.
K. Gleeson ...	R. C. Miss. Sch., St. Patrick's Somerset Road	Most Rev. Dr. Leonard
M. Kelly ...	" "	"
B. Moore ...	" "	"
Z. Donnelly ...	" "	"
E. Healy ...	" St. Bridget's, Cape Tn.	"
S. Wheelan ...	" "	"
H. Woolard ...	" "	"
A. Coyne ...	" "	"
M. White ...	" "	"
M. Hartnady ...	" "	"
K. Flanagan ...	" "	"
C. Campion ...	" "	"
B. Galvin ...	" "	"
P. Galvin ...	" St. Aloysius' "	"
G. McVeigh ...	" "	"
W. Lambe ...	" "	"
J. Ryan ...	" "	"
G. Klerus ...	" "	"
W. Cleenwerk ...	" "	"
B. Lautenbach...	" Wynberg	Rev. J. J. O'Reilly
M. A. Walker ...	" "	"
M. Lautenbach...	" "	"
F. Kresfelder ...	Grey Institute, Pt. Elizbth.	The Secretary
E. Panton ...	" "	"
M. Forsyth ...	" "	"
A. Herley ...	R. C. Miss. School, K. W. Tn.	The Prioress
N. Galvin ...	" "	"
A. Lynch ...	" "	"
F. Orgill ...	" Grahamstown	"
A. Burrows ...	" "	"
A. Hagelthorne	" "	"
A. Dobson ...	Girls' Pub. Sch., Uitenhage	Rev. D. J. Pienaar, B.A.
K. Forsyth ...	" "	"
E. Wadham ...	" "	"
B. Spencer ...	" "	"
S. v. d. Riet ...	" "	"
C. Baumann ...	E. C. Miss. Sch., Keerom St., Cape Town	Sister Theodora
L. Clegg ...	" "	"
M. Baumann ...	" "	"
S. Martin ...	E. C. Mis. Sch., S. Cyprian's, Kimberley	Ven. Archdeacon Gaul, M.A.
E. Domingo ...	" "	"
M. Ryan ...	" "	"
A. Jacobus ...	" St. Matthew's "	Rev. G. Smith
E. Addison ...	" "	"

TABLE V.—(1) PUPIL TEACHERS admitted under Supplementary Regulations of 1874—(continued.)

Name of Pupil Teacher.	School to which Attached.	Name of Manager or Correspondent.
B. Dennis ...	Indt. Mis. School, Paarl	Rev. J. P. J. Dempers
J. Witting ...	Berlin Mis. Sch., Riversdale	Rev. D. Heese
S. Fountain ...	" "	"
E. Heese ...	" "	"
K. Jerrom ...	Good Shepherd School, Grahamstown	Ven. Archdeacon White, M.A.
E. J. Inglesby ...	E. C. Mis. Sch., S. Philip's, Cape Town	Rev. Father Puller, M.A.
J. Hodson ...	" "	"
C. M. Prowse ...	" "	"
J. Thompson ...	" "	"
A. Hughes ...	" "	"
S. A. Collins ...	" "	"
L. Hayward ...	School of Industry, Simonstn.	Rev. J. Eedes
C. Napier ...	" "	"
M. Thies ...	Rhenish Inst., Stellenbosch	Miss Pick
L. Schmidt ...	" "	"
L. von Ludwig...	" "	"
M. Pett ...	" "	"
M. Brincker ...	" "	"
L. Schroeder ...	" "	"
E. James ...	All Saints' School, Wynberg	Miss Robinson
F. Hanbury ...	" "	"
H. Grier ...	" "	"
R. Jeffery ...	" "	"
V. Tiran ...	" "	"
M. Tiran ...	" "	"
S. J. Msidwana...	Ayliff Institution, Peddie	Rev. E. Gedye
C. Radu ...	" "	"
S. Didishi ...	" "	"
A. Sicina ...	Missionary Inst., Lovedale	Rev. Dr. Stewart
S. A. Mahlentle	" "	"
M. Murray ...	" "	"
M. Bleki ...	" "	"
M. Hindes ...	" "	"
E. Mnyenzeza ...	" "	"
S. Seiza ...	" "	"
E. Payi ...	" "	"
T. Ngandela ...	" "	"
W. Yani ...	" "	"
Y. Mbali ...	" "	"
M. Radebe ...	" "	"
M. J. Ntutu ...	Training Instn., Heald Town	Rev. W. Holford
M. Mdlwa ...	" "	"
S. Ndwandwa ...	" "	"
E. Tshayinca ...	" "	"
S. Ntlonze ...	" "	"
H. Mdolomba ...	" "	"
N. Vanda ...	" "	"



TABLE V.—(1) PUPIL TEACHERS admitted under Supplementary Regulations of 1874—(continued).

Name of Pupil Teacher.	School to which Attached.	Name of Manager or Correspondent.
C. Rulashe ...	Training Instn., Heald Town	Rev. W. Holford
G. Mpohla ...	" "	"
S. Kangeni ...	" "	"
P. J. Sidzuma ...	" Blythwood	Rev. J. McLaren, M.A.
M. Tshaya ...	" "	"
J. William ...	" "	"
R. Damane ...	" "	"
F. Dlova ...	" "	"
G. Mpondo ...	" "	"
A. Sondlo ...	Native Institution, Umtata	Rev. Canon Cameron, M.A.
A. Dhlali ...	" "	"
J. Jack ...	" "	"
J. Malgas ...	" "	"
J. Matshikiza ...	" "	"
P. Nokonyana ...	" "	"
C. Mfihle ...	Training Instn., Clarkebury	Rev. W. S. Davis
E. Sangoni ...	" "	"
D. Cembali ...	" "	"
I. Mahlati ...	" "	"
B. Mahlasela ...	" "	"
R. Qina ...	" "	"
E. Joel ...	Mission School, Graaff-Rt.	Rev. C. Phillips
C. van Wyk ...	Girls' Pub. Sch., Murraysbg.	G. Hautfleisch
A. M. Benadie...	" "	"
J. J. Sanderberg	" "	"

TABLE V.—(2) PUPIL TEACHERS admitted under Education Act No. 13 of 1865.

Name of Pupil Teacher.	School to which attached.	Name of Manager or Correspondent.
C. Titus ...	Rhen. Miss. Sch., Worcester	Rev. L. F. Esselen
S. Robinson ...	" "	"
M. David ...	" "	"
H. Afrika ...	" "	"
S. Titus ...	" "	"
R. Fransman ...	" "	"
C. Dames ...	" "	"
E. Hosking ...	St. Andrew's Mission School, Cape Town	Rev. J. M. Russell, M.A.
J. van Bart ...	" "	"
L. Tiernan ...	St. George's Orphanage School, Cape Town	Miss Arthur
M. J. Hornibrook	" "	"
J. J. Williams ...	St. Philip's Mission School, Graham's Town	Rev. W. H. Turpin
M. Benjamin ...	St. Mark's Mission School, Cape Town	Rev. W. L. Clementson, M.A.
H. Cook ...	" "	"
A. C. Davies ...	" "	"
L. Niekerk ...	Rhenish Mis. S., Stellenbosch	Rev. F. Juffernbruch
C. Langeveldt ...	" "	"
M. Pool ...	" "	"
A. Haman ...	" "	"
M. Wilter ...	Cong. Miss. Sch., Cape Tn.	Rev. W. Forbes
J. Beerwinkel ...	Rhenish Miss. Sch., Saron	Rev. F. W. Weber
M. Muller ...	" "	"
E. Hopkins ...	Eng. Ch. Mis. Sch., Woodstock	Rev. D. E. Young, M.A.
F. H. J. Kriger	" "	"



TABLE VI.—(1) NAMES OF PERSONS TO WHOM THIRD CLASS CERTIFICATES WERE ISSUED DURING THE YEAR.

Ackermann, Johanna F.	Herold, Johanna J.
Albertyn, Catherine	Hugo, Catherine M.
Albertyn, Gertrude	Human, Annie C.
Anderson, Maude	*Immelman, Maria C.
Atherston, Bertha	*Jerrom, Katie C.
Barnard, Aletta	Jijana, Walter
Barnes, Lillian E.	*Johnston, Louise L.
Barry, Mabel C.	Johnston, Mary K.
Becker, Florence M.	Jordaan, Elijah
Benzana, Henry	Kemsley, Blanche
Beyers, Martinette	Kota, John R.
Bikitsha, Simon	Kriel, Elizabeth H. H.
Boggenpoel, William	Krige, Johanna H.
Borcherds, Eliza G.	Laing, Mary J.
*Botha, Anna L.	Lehanna, William N.
Bradfield, Annie T.	*Le Roux, Maria S.
Brand, Margaret B.	Liebenberg, Engela E.
Brunsdon, Isabella S.	Lindenberg, Sarah
Burger, Petronella	Lloyd, Winifred
Butler, Mabel E. B.	Loubser, Martin P.
Buyskes, Margaret J.	Louwrens, Susan J.
Caldecott, Hilda M. C.	Lowe, Catherine W.
Callanan, Annie	Luscombe, Florence M.
Clinton, Alice M.	*Lutumbu, Adam
Cumming, Kate F.	Mabula, Simon P.
Dambuza, Charles Joseph	Magengelele, Ayliff
Daniel, Anthony	*Mahali, Samuel J.
*De Jager, Margaretha	Malan, Hilda
Dennis, Charles	Malan, Johanna
*De Roos, Maria J.	Malan, Margaret
De Villiers, Coenraad G.	Marais, Aletta M.
De Villiers, Annie M.	Masiko, Richard
De Vos, Maria M.	Mazamisa, Joas
Dickson, Lilian M.	*Mbali, Yekelo
Didishe, Benjamin S.	Mbeki, Joshua
*Dippenaar, Annie S.	Mbere, Alfred W.
Dlepu, George W. H.	McKay, Erica M.
Dowell, Angelina G.	Meiring, Elsie M.
Downes, William J.	Metelerkamp, Agnes F.
Du Toit, Antoinette	Mills, Edith
Du Toit, Alice C.	Mlokoti, Elijah Y.
Dyason, Grace M. E.	Mnyengeza, John M.
Eksteen, Johanna D.	Mokwena, Simon M.
Faku, Samson	Moore, Isabel A.
*Faure, Theodora P.	Mopedi, Josias R.
Gama, Benjamin	Mpe, Mabusa
Gcilitshana, Joel	Mtembu, Edward
Geard, Ida	Muller, Andrew J.
Geard, Ida Maude	*Murray, Catherine M.
Gossa, Thomas	Meiring, Katherine E.
*Gray, Edith	Ncapai, Jabez L.
*Guest, Catherine J.	Ndaba, Japhta
Gulwa, James D.	Ndungane, Alfred
Hermans, Frans Adrian	*Neethling, Anna T.

Neethling, Cornelia J. M.	Shaw, Ellen G.
Ngcayiya, Henry L.	Sicina, Amelia
Ngono, TasieThos.	Sioka, Robert H.
Ngwana, David	Siwisa, William A.
Nichol, Stransham F.	*Smith, Alice B.
Nko, Arone	*Smith, Gwendoline M. A.
Ntanga, Lennon L. B.	Smook, Martha W.
Ntebe, Luke	Sondlo, Alexander
Ntshona, Buyiswa	Squire, Robert A.
Nzungu, George E.	Steyn, Frances C.
O'Brien, Irene A.	Stofile, Walter W.
Olivier, Anna J. H.	Teske, Henrietta P. D.
*Otte, Clara L. D.	Tyamzashe, Alexander T.
Pakati, Mata	*Van Heerden, Sarah
Peddie, Euphemia R.	*Van Zyl, Margaret A.
*Pronk, Annie	Vlotman, Esther
*Pronk, Juanita	Van der Merwe, Ellie
Reitz, Anna H.	Ward, Ethel A.
Robertson, Mabel S.	*Wetzlar, Eliza D.
*Rossouw, Elizabeth C.	White, Florence
Sandford, Ellen I.	Yull, Margaret A.
Schultz, Mary S.	Zumba, Solomon S. P.
Schwartz, Susan E.	

TABLE VI.—(2) NAMES OF PERSONS TO WHOM MIDDLE CLASS CERTIFICATES WERE ISSUED DURING THE YEAR.

*Difford, Florence	Jordaan, J. F.
*Hanbury, Lily Mary	Roux, Peter A.
*Grier, Maude	Van der Spuy, D. S.
*Böhm, Hedwig	Bosman, J. J.
*Annecke, P.	Truter, C. J.
Siebert, M. W.	Theron, D. J.
Rademeyer, M. H.	Du Toit, D. J.
Kupferburger, Caroline	Basson, P. A.

NOTE.—Candidates who have an asterisk attached to their names obtained Certificates with Honours.



TABLE VII.—GOOD SERVICE LIST.

Name.	School.	Town.
J. H. Collins ...	Public School ...	Beaconsfield
Miss Orsmond ...	" ...	Aliwal North
Rev. D. D. Fraser...	" ...	Bedford
Miss Birkett ...	" ...	"
J. R. Cuthbert ...	" ..	Burghersdorp
Miss Buchanan ...	" (Girls) ...	Caledon
Miss Scheublé ...	" "	"
Dr. Shaw ...	" ...	Cape Town
W. T. Birch, M.A.	" ...	"
J. Davidson ...	" ...	"
Rev. R. Sheard, M.A.	" ...	Clanwilliam
G. W. Cassé, B.A....	" ...	Cradock
G. W. Wilson ...	" ...	"
Rev. H. Muller ...	" ...	East London East
R. Rein ...	" ...	"
Miss McKay ...	" (Girls) ...	"
Miss Roberts ...	" "	"
Miss C. van Niekerk	" "	George
Miss J. J. van Niekerk	" "	"
P. J. le Roux ...	" (Boys) ...	"
B. P. J. le Roux ...	" "	Graaff-Reinet
Miss H. Murray ...	" (Girls) ...	"
Miss Hugo ...	" "	"
J. Pemberton ...	" ...	Graham's Town
E. J. Starkey, B.A.	" ...	"
G. T. Hosking, B.A.	" ...	Green Point
T. Kyd, M.A. ...	" ...	Humansdorp
A. Muller, B.A., LL.B.	" ...	Kimberley
J. S. Pressly, M.A.	" ...	King William's Town
H. S. Wood ...	" ...	"
Miss Martindale ...	" (Girls) ...	"
Mrs. Adamson ...	" "	"
Rev. R. McCormick	" ...	Kongha
A. P. W. Immelman	" ...	Malmesbury
Mrs. Kidd ...	" ...	"
J. G. Euvrard ...	" ...	Montagu
Miss Pienaar ...	" (Girls) ...	"
Miss A. Rittmann...	" "	Murraysburg
Miss J. Wilson ...	" "	Oudtshoorn
Miss Nason ...	" ...	"
J. Inglis, M.A. ...	" ...	Paarl
W. G. Woodford, B.A.	" (Grey Institute)	Port Elizabeth
T. W. Wilson ...	" "	"
G. T. Burbidge ...	" "	"
A. MacCuaig ...	" "	"
Miss Herbert ...	" "	"
Miss L. Herbert ...	" "	"
F. Beswick ...	" ...	Queen's Town

TABLE VII.—GOOD SERVICE LIST—(continued).

Name.	School.	Town.
T. Broster ...	Public School ...	Queen's Town
Miss Armstrong ...	" ...	"
J. Hoek ...	" ...	Oudtshoorn
M. Nicol ...	" ...	Robertson
Miss Ebeling ...	" ...	"
W. Matthew ...	" ...	Seymour
R. MacWilliam, M.A.	" (Boys) ...	Somerset East
A. Driver ...	" "	"
Miss Eksteen ...	" (Girls) ...	"
W. Milne ...	" (Boys) ...	Stellenbosch
J. D. Krige ...	" "	"
Miss Colby ...	" (Girls) ...	"
Miss Waitt ...	" "	"
J. Walsh ...	" ...	Stutterheim
Miss Mitchell ...	" (Girls) ...	Tarkastad
Miss Brown ...	" "	Uitenhage
Miss Eaton ...	" "	"
J. Mitchell ...	" (Boys) ...	"
R. MacCrone, M.A.	" "	Wellington
Miss Bliss ...	" (Girls) ...	"
Miss Malherbe ...	" "	"
Miss Spijker ...	" "	"
A. E. Keet ...	" ...	Willowmore
Miss A. E. Smith ...	" (Girls) ...	Worcester
Miss Hatch ...	" "	"
Miss Naudé ...	" "	"
Miss Scholz ...	" "	"
Miss Bumstead ...	" "	"
H. Hill, B.A. ...	" (Boys) ...	"
D. Bland ...	" "	"
S. de Kock ...	" ...	Venterstad
C. J. Häfele ...	" ...	Durbanville
N. Mackay ...	" ...	Woodstock
H. J. Nixon ...	" ...	Wynberg
J. C. Gericke ...	" ...	Caledon
J. Lamont ..	" ...	Adelaide
A. C. Nelson ...	" ...	Hanover
T. S. Golightly ...	" (St. Martin's)	Cape Town
Rev. W. R. Bruce...	" ...	Southwell
J. Quail ...	" ...	Clumber
T. Leith ...	" ...	Knysna
J. R. Frylinck ...	" ...	Lady Smith
Dr. Changuion ...	" ...	Langebaan
W. C. Fouché ...	" ...	Riebeek West
J. Cats ...	" ...	Darling
T. Quirk ...	" ...	O'okiep
G. P. Hutchinson ...	" ...	Simondium
C. P. Hoogenhout...	" ...	Groenberg



TABLE VII.—GOOD SERVICE LIST—(continued).

Name.	School.	Town.
G. van Coppenhagen	Public School ...	Slot van de Paarl
A. J. Pepler	"	North Paarl
S. J. de Villiers	"	Wagonmakers' Valley
S. B. Weich	"	Lady Grey
Miss H. Weise	"	Drostdy, Tulbagh
J. S. Fourie	"	Ceres
D. G. Roux	"	Prince Alfred's Hamlet
G. L. van Heerde...	"	Uniondale
A. P. de Vos	"	Hazenjagt
W. J. M. Marren	"	Victoria West
D. J. Krige	"	Riebeeck's Kasteel
Miss Cumming	"	Middledrift
Mrs. v. Niekerk	"	Rietvley, Calvinia
Miss A. Cornellisen	"	Groenfontein
Miss F. Searle	"	Groot Brak River
J. H. de Smidt	"	Vredenburg
Rev. C. E. Jones	"	Port Nolloth
E. Marsh	"	Hopefield
C. J. Immelman	"	New Bethesda
W. G. Kleinschmidt	"	Prince Albert
C. F. W. Rosenow...	"	Riversdale
G. F. Pienaar	"	Porterville
J. Hamer	"	Voorbrug
Mrs. F. Bonaker	"	Bell
J. S. Moony	"	Berlin
P. D. Jordaan	"	Schoemansdorp
M. P. Bloemkolk	"	Hoeco
S. G. du Toit	"	Rawsonville
Rev. A. G. Rainier	"	Kariega Valley
E. J. J. v. d. Horst	"	James Town
J. N. Coetzer	"	Roodehoogte
J. G. Hugo	"	Klaas Vogts River
J. F. Fischer	"	Vogelvlei
C. H. Kinsley	"	Har. Works, Cape Tn.
Rev. E. Newton	"	Blanco
A. W. Smit	"	Klipheuvel
Miss U. Solms	"	Greyton
F. P. S. le Roux	"	Zoetendal
W. Hurst	"	Springbok
T. W. Godden	"	Hamburg
W. van Alphen	"	Kalk Bay
C. M. Villet	"	Kuil's River
Rev. D. Dodd	"	Lady Frere
C. J. C. Gie	"	Wagenboom <sup>n</sup> River
J. F. Leeman	"	Villiersdorp
Rev. T. H. Peters, M.A.	Boarding School	Zonnebloem
J. W. Swemner	"	Commadagga
J. R. Whitton	Normal College...	Cape Town

TABLE VII.—GOOD SERVICE LIST—(continued).

Name.	School.	Town.
J. Smith, M.A.	Normal College...	Cape Town
G. A. Milne	"	"
G. C. van Bonde	"	"
Miss Calderwood	"	"
Miss Ferguson	Huguenot Seminary	Wellington
Miss T. Campbell	"	"
M. J. Stucki	Boarding School	Blauwvalley
Mrs. Chapman	Wesleyan Mission	Graham's Town
Miss Gantz	Dutch Church Mission	Beaufort West
Miss Herbert	English Church	Napier
E. Pfeiffer...	Moravian	Elim
J. Hans	"	"
Miss Scheublé	Dutch Church	Caledon
Miss Devine	English	"
P. S. Pfeiffer	Moravian	Twistwyk
Ann Daoma	St. George's Orphanage	Cape Town
W. Thomas	Wesleyan Mission...	Sydney-street, C. Tn.
Brother Loman	Roman Catholic	Cape Town
Brother Willebrord	"	"
Sister M. Leahy	"	"
Sister Mary Magdalen	"	"
Sister M. Xavier	"	"
Miss Whyte	"	Sir Lowry Road
Miss Kennedy	"	"
Miss Olthoff	Dutch Church	Cape Town
Miss E. Hanafey	Trinity	"
Miss J. C. Forbes	"	"
Miss Clayton	St. Mark's Church	"
Miss Byrnes	English	Woodstock
Miss Chaney	St. Philip's	Cape Town
Miss G. Scott	St. Andrew's	"
Miss A. Kilkelby	Roman Catholic Mission	Salt River
Miss Barry	"	Rondebosch
A. B. Wilkinson	St. Paul's Church	"
Miss Musson	English	Maitland
Miss Dryden	Mission School	Sea Point
Mrs. Bradshaw	English Church Mission	Claremont
Miss S. Stevenson...	"	Newlands
Sister M. John	Roman Catholic	Wynberg
Miss Martin	"	"
W. Mazwi...	Moravian	Goshen
Miss Leipoldt	Rhenish	Wupperthal
Rev. A. G. le Roux	Dutch Church	Elands Kloof
T. Mzozoyana	"	Colesberg
J. Madaki	Wesleyan	Cradock
M. A. Radas	"	Tini's
C. P. Brink	Dutch Church	Graaff-Reinet
Rev. W. P. Momoti	English	"



TABLE VII.—GOOD SERVICE LIST—(continued).

Name.	School.	Town.
L. Joel ...	Independent Mission ...	Graaff-Reinet
Rosa Fransch ...	"	"
J. Ntsiko ...	Wesleyan	Mount Coke
H. Mbambisa ...	"	Idebe
Miss Cluver ...	Lutheran	King William's Town
Sister Augustine ...	Roman Catholic	"
Sister Alexandra ...	" (Boys)	"
W. Ntsikana ...	Free Church	Pirie
H. Kildasi ...	Wesleyan	Annschaw
W. Breach ...	English Church	Knysna
Rev. C. Prozesky ...	Berlin	Ladysmith
D. W. Zeeman ...	English Church	Malmesbury
Mrs. Zeeman ...	"	"
J. H. Sampson ...	"	Abbotsdale
A. Weber ...	Moravian	Mamre
J. Jonker ...	"	Genadendal
Miss Dönges ...	Rhenish	Concordia
A. J. Hendrickse ...	Independent	Paarl
Miss Calder ...	English Church	Lower Paarl
E. Marsh ...	"	Klein Drakenstein
Rev. J. F. Stegmann	Dutch Church	Pniel
S. Mwahla ...	Wesleyan	Newtondale
T. Tunyiswa ...	"	Peuleni
I. Uys ...	Moravian	Goedverwacht
F. Adams ...	"	Wittewater
R. W. Clarry ...	English Church	Strand-st., P. Elizabeth
Miss Daly ...	"	Port Elizabeth
Miss Kinna ...	"	"
M. Roman ...	Independent	"
B. G. Sinuka ...	"	"
Miss Morley ...	St. Paul's Church	"
T. Matumbu ...	Independent	Hackney
J. H. Wagner ...	"	Oudtshoorn
J. D. Schaefer ...	Wesleyan	Lady Grey
Miss Gray ...	School of Industry	Simon's Town
Miss Hartle ...	"	"
P. de Witt ...	English Church Mission	"
Sister M. Raymond	Roman Catholic	King William's Town
Sister M. Alexia ...	"	"
Sister Clare ...	"	"
Sister Michael ...	"	"
Rev. J. Kikillus ...	Berlin	Herbertsdale
Rev. C. Gerneke ...	"	Mossel Bay
Sister Yolanda ...	Roman Catholic	Panmure
R. Balie ...	Moravian	Clarkson
J. Magungo ...	"	Shiloh
H. J. Gordon ...	Wesleyan	Bean st., Kimberley
Rev. G. B. Anderson	Independent	Pacaltsdorp

TABLE VII.—GOOD SERVICE LIST—(continued).

Name.	School.	Town.
Miss F. Weisbecker	Roman Catholic Mission ...	Bedford
Miss F. Heese ...	Berlin Mission ...	Riversdale
T. H. Groepe ...	Independent Mission ...	Somerset East
J. S. Hahn ...	Rhenish	Stellenbosch
E. S. Lawrence ...	"	"
C. Hendrickse ...	Wesleyan	"
J. M. Hendrickse ...	"	"
F. H. Wagner ...	"	Raithby
Miss M. A. Legg ...	English Church	Stellenbosch
M. P. Moyle ...	"	Eerste River
Mrs. Schuld ...	Dutch Church	Klip River
Miss Helm ...	Independent	Heidelberg
A. Brauer ...	Moravian	Enon
D. Sihawu ...	Free Church	Aroxweni
R. Fini ...	"	Gqumahashi
B. de Labat ...	Deaf and Dumb Institution	Worcester
C. February ...	Rhenish Mission	"
C. Titus ...	"	"
Rev. R. J. Mullins	Kafir Institution	Graham's Town
G. Baker ...	Native	Bensonvale
D. Malassi ...	" School	Bengu
J. Lightfoot ...	" Institution	Heald Town
Rev. W. Rubusana	"	Peelton
Mrs. Muirhead ...	Missionary	Lovedale
G. Pamla ...	Native School	Butterworth
T. Ndwandwa ...	"	Veldman's
J. Mahali ...	"	Mbulukweza
S. Mpondo ...	"	Cunningham
F. Sidziya ...	"	Ezolo
Rev. H. W. Davis, B.A.	Training Institution	Clarkebury
N. Falati ...	"	St. Mark's
Pauline Masiza ...	" (Girls)	"
W. Daniel ...	Native School	Tshingeni
E. Franz ...	"	Qokolweni
S. D. Maqina ...	"	Tyinira
R. Ndungane ...	"	Ncisininde
P. Mamba ...	"	Hlobo
Miss M. G. Bond ...	Native Institution	St. Luke's, Newlands
D. Dwashu ...	Independent Mission	Donnington
Harriet Toni ...	Native Institution	St. Mark's, Fingoland
Rev. W. J. B. Moir, M.A.	Missionary Institution	Lovedale
J. Matshoba ...	Wesleyan Mission	Kamastone
T. Groenewald ...	Rhenish	Haarlem
N. Daniel ...	Native School	Caba
P. Maqaba ...	"	Bangcolo
E. Mda ...	"	Mahassana
D. Mbaza ...	"	Kwezana
J. M. Gundwana ...	"	Manxebu's



TABLE VII.—GOOD SERVICE LIST—(continued).

Name.	Office.	Town.
W. Ndulana ...	Native School	Etyeni
J. Masiza ...	"	Dingeswayo
M. Mbeki ...	"	Lutuli.
J. Tshwete ...	Independent Mission	Petersburg
B. Dunga ...	Native School	Ramra
K. Neapayi ...	Mission Institution	Umgwali
C. Nyombolo ...	" (Boys)	Shawbury
E. Fanti ...	Native School	Ngabani
H. Ntiknica ...	"	Lotana.
A. M. White ...	"	Osborn
Sophia Kiviet ...	Native Institution (Girls)...	Shawbury

TABLE VIII.

UNDENOMINATIONAL PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

No.	Name of School	Year	Value	Value	Value	Value	Value
1	Alford North	1900	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0
2	Alford	1900	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0
3	Alford	1900	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0
4	Alford	1900	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0
5	Alford	1900	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0
6	Alford	1900	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0
7	Alford	1900	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0
8	Alford	1900	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0
9	Alford	1900	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0
10	Alford	1900	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0
11	Alford	1900	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0
12	Alford	1900	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0
13	Alford	1900	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0
14	Alford	1900	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0
15	Alford	1900	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0
16	Alford	1900	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0
17	Alford	1900	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0
18	Alford	1900	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0
19	Alford	1900	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0
20	Alford	1900	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0
21	Alford	1900	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0
22	Alford	1900	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0
23	Alford	1900	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0
24	Alford	1900	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0
25	Alford	1900	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0



TABLE VIII—UNDENOMINA-

Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant issued.	School Fees.	From other sources.	Total.	Rates of School Fees per Month	No. on the Roll.		
							Boys.	Girls.	Total.
CLASS I.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.				
1	Aliwal North .....	243 15 0	352 0 5	19 2 2	614 17 7	5/ to 10/	63	59	122
2	Bedford .....	265 0 0	..	265 0 0	530 0 0	..	42	19	61
3	Burghersdorp.....	293 2 6	572 0 0	..	865 2 6	4/2 to 16/8	62	48	110
4	Caledon, Girls .....	112 10 0	132 6 8	32 10 0	277 6 8	3/4 to 10/	..	51	51
	„ Preparatory Dept.	30 0 0	30 5 6	3 14 6	64 0 0	1/6	28	26	54
5	Cape Town (S. A. College School)	531 5 0	..	611 5 0	1142 10 0	..	125	..	125
6	„ (Good Hope Seminary)	317 10 0	953 19 10	31 9 10	1302 19 8	7/ to 21/	..	135	135
7	Cradock, Boys .....	350 0 0	491 4 9	68 11 9	909 16 6	10/ to 13/4	95	..	95
8	„ Girls (Rocklands)	165 0 0	970 0 6	33 0 0	1243 0 6	3/ to 11/8	..	56	56
	„ Preparatory Dept.	75 0 0					16	23	39
9	Dordrecht, Boys .....	200 0 0	..	250 0 0	450 0 0	..	64	..	64
10	East London East .....	665 0 0	969 2 3	98 13 4	1732 15 7	..	336	185	521
11	Fort Beaufort .....	195 0 0	194 15 0	19 6 2	414 1 2	3/4 to 10/	61	25	86
12	George, Boys .....	150 0 0	132 10 0	59 11 6	342 1 6	2/6 to 15/	39	..	39
13	„ Girls .....	187 10 0	261 11 6	27 8 6	476 10 0	2/6 to 10/	..	47	47
	„ Preparatory Dept.	30 0 0	..	30 0 0	60 0 0	..	11	18	29
14	Graaff-Reinet, Boys (The College)	325 0 0	734 11 7	76 10 0	1136 1 7	13/4 & 20/	96	..	96
15	„ Girls (Midland Seminary)	240 0 0	863 4 8	..	1103 4 8	4/ to 11/8	27	157	184
16	Graham's Town, Boys....	587 10 0	644 3 4	308 15 7	1540 8 11	..	167	..	167
17	Green Point, Boys .....	170 0 0	365 0 0	18 0 0	583 0 0	4/6 to 10/	80	..	80
	„ Preparatory Dept.	30 0 0					18	17	35
18	Kimberley, Boys.....	703 15 0	2291 19 7	114 2 11	3414 17 6	6/4 to 15/4	309	..	309
19	„ Girls .....	305 0 0					103	246	349
20	King William's Town, Boys (Dale College)	306 5 0	379 19 10	246 15 5	933 0 3	..	60	..	60
	King William's Town, Prep. Dept.	148 0 0	176 8 9	34 10 7	358 19 4	3/	108	70	178
	King William's Town, Eng. Ger. Branch Sch.	146 5 0	225 4 7	20 3 4	391 12 11	4/ to 7/6	73	31	104
21	King William's Town, Girls (Kaffrarian Coll.)	325 0 0	1471 8 3	92 1 11	1988 10 2	7/ to 21/	15	108	123
22	Komgha.....	200 0 0	260 7 7	77 12 1	537 19 8	7/6 to 15/	40	33	73
23	Malmesbury.....	243 15 0	402 11 0	25 3 0	701 9 0	2/6 to 10/	67	67	134
	„ Preparatory Dept.	30 0 0	included in	Public School	..	..	37	25	62

TIONAL PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Write in Copy Books.	NUMBER LEARNING.											No. of Teachers.							
			Arithmetic.	Geometry.	Algebra.	Higher Mathematics.	Physical Science.	Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Latin.	Greek.	Musie.	Drawing.	Sewing (Girls).	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	Master.	Mistress.	Assistants.	
122	29	99	56	66	20	20	..	45	109	64	80	16	..	..	..	59	41	41	1	..	3
61	16	57	13	48	6	7	2	17	57	45	45	17	4	21	..	..	17	52	1	..	2
110	52	105	28	82	16	6	1	82	102	37	102	21	6	110	54	48	28	54	1	..	3
51	42	51	1	50	..	..	..	19	51	33	51	..	..	31	37	51	..	51	..	1	1
54	..	25	37	..	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	54	54	..	1	..
125	60	125	24	101	61	61	..	26	102	102	125	115	12	..	16	..	..	59	1	..	3
135	30	135	45	90	28	28	..	90	112	112	112	28	..	132	97	84	13	109	..	1	6
89	49	89	9	86	19	19	2	2	89	89	95	95	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2
56	30	54	1	55	..	..	..	43	55	56	56	2	..	56	55	56	..	31	..	1	2
39	4	21	39	7	..	..	..	21	..	7	..	..	..	39	..	39	39	39	..	1	1
56	15	56	16	40	8	13	..	..	56	26	40	19	..	..	..	..	..	13	1	..	1
521	46	455	219	294	27	14	..	22	273	198	273	36	7	30	433	169	88	248	1	..	8
86	..	74	82	47	12	9	..	34	52	36	48	27	..	40	14	19	12	74	1	..	2
39	38	39	6	33	3	3	..	3	39	26	33	18	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
47	4	47	35	12	12	12	..	22	35	35	47	..	..	36	47	47	..	47	..	1	2
29	..	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	29	29	..	1	..
96	84	76	40	56	38	43	..	96	96	96	96	60	15	..	43	..	..	70	1	..	2
184	87	140	64	106	5	17	..	67	139	139	107	80	..	75	184	157	51	184	..	1	6
167	20	167	39	128	15	15	..	8	167	33	167	33	6	64	167	..	..	64	1	..	4
80	33	80	14	66	9	18	..	18	74	46	74	42	..	..	64	..	..	80	1	..	1
29	..	27	15	14	..	..	..	..	16	2	9	..	..	6	..	17	6	35	..	1	..
309	42	309	120	189	29	48	..	8	309	106	141	47	4	11	301	..	..	168	1	..	5
349	..	261	280	..	2	19	2	30	177	137	177	..	..	78	177	246	349	349	..	1	5
60	..	60	9	51	7	7	1	32	60	32	60	19	2	..	60	..	..	50	1	..	1
178	..	115	109	69	..	..	..	8	115	8	72	..	..	178	91	70	63	115	1	..	2
104	..	60	38	59	..	..	..	60	..	20	..	..	..	63	60	31	..	44	1	..	1
123	..	123	19	104	17	17	..	53	83	84	104	17	13	35	40	76	..	..	..	1	6
73	9	72	10	62	4	14	..	37	62	23	62	6	..	73	23	..	..	..	1	..	1
134	134	134	..	134	43	43	..	76	134	134	134	43	9	..	77	..	..	134	1	..	3
53	..	53	53	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	62	..	1



TABLE VIII—UNDENOMINA-

Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant Issued.	School Fees.	From other sources.	Total.	Rates of School Fees per Month.	No. on the Roll.		
							Boys.	Girls.	Total.
CLASS I—continued.									
24	Montagu .....	£ s. d. 203 15 0	£ s. d. 201 2 0	£ s. d. 59 13 0	£ s. d. 464 10 0	2/ & 4/	74	65	139
25	Mossel Bay, Girls .....	137 10 0	384 10 3	81 2 1	603 2 4	4/ to 15/	22	94	116
26	Murraysburg, Boys .....	134 3 4	337 15 3	129 8 6	718 17 1	4/ to 12/	48	..	48
27	„ Girls .....	102 10 0					..	53	53
	„ Preparatory Dept.	15 0 0					12	14	26
28	Oudtshoorn, Boys .....	235 0 0	314 0 9	138 18 8	682 19 5	2/6 to 15/	135	..	135
29	„ Girls .....	141 0 0	..	153 0 0	294 0 0	2/6 to 10/	9	115	124
	„ Preparatory Dept., South End	30 0 0	30 9 6	..	60 9 6	2/ to 7/6	4	15	19
30	Paarl, Boys .....	292 10 0	279 6 0	129 8 11	701 14 11	6/ to 15/	81	..	81
31	„ Girls .....	257 10 0	333 13 3	107 19 11	699 3 2	1/8 to 10/	24	71	95
32	„ Gymnasium .....	216 13 4	147 12 4	160 14 4	525 0 0	2/6 to 15/	73	..	73
33	„ (Lower) Girls .....	90 0 0	147 7 2	12 7 9	249 14 11	4/ to 8/	12	98	110
34	Port Elizabeth, Grey Institute:—								
	Hill School .....	655 0 0	906 2 9	877 19 8	2439 2 5	8/9 to 21/	164	..	164
	North End Branch	163 0 0	254 18 1	30 7 9	448 5 10	3/ to 5/	138	108	246
	South End Branch	159 0 0	179 13 1	87 3 2	425 16 3	3/ to 5/	58	44	102
35	Prince Albert Girls .....	128 15 0	272 17 0	..	401 12 0	4/6 to 7/	7	63	70
36	Queen's Town .....	445 17 6	686 4 8	8 14 1	1174 1 3	..	112	68	180
	„ Preparatory Dept.	33 5 0					35	17	52
37	Richmond .....	190 0 0	320 7 0	68 6 9	623 13 9	2/6 to 10/	36	29	65
	„ Preparatory Dept.	45 0 0					40	26	66
38	Riversdale, Boys .....	185 0 0	..	235 0 0	420 0 0	..	76	..	76
39	„ Girls .....	245 16 8	232 14 4	56 0 11	534 11 11	2/6 to 9/	13	120	133
40	Robertson .....	293 3 4	..	340 16 8	634 0 0	..	111	83	194
41	Seymour .....	200 0 0	254 6 3	46 10 5	500 16 8	1/8 to 10/	57	34	91
42	Somerset East (Gill Coll.)	462 10 0	425 7 5	389 17 7	1277 15 0	10/ to 20/	101	3	104
43	„ Girls (Bellevue)	295 0 0	644 5 0	31 5 0	970 10 0	2/6 to 16/8	43	148	191
44	Stellenbosch, Boys (Gymn.)	519 3 4	906 4 0	..	1425 7 4	6/ to 18/6	135	..	135
45	„ Girls (Bloemhof.)	421 10 0	699 3 5	..	1120 13 5	7/6 to 15/	15	153	168
46	Tarkastad, Girls .....	154 14 5	..	215 5 7	370 0 0	..	36	91	127

To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Write in Copy books.	NUMBER LEARNING.													No. of Teachers.					
			Arithmetic.		Geometry.	Algebra.	Higher Mathematics.	Physical Science.	Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Latin.	Greek.	Music.	Drawing.	Sewing (Girls).	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	Master.	Mistress.	Assistants.
			Simple Rules.	Higher Rules.																	
130	137	102	48	91	21	21	..	11	91	75	91	21	4	130	12	25	..	..	1	..	3
116	..	102	61	55	..	8	..	55	67	73	73	..	..	25	73	80	46	60	..	1	3
48	36	48	12	36	8	8	..	8	48	36	36	25	8	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2
53	53	53	..	53	..	12	..	12	53	53	53	12	..	..	..	41	..	53	..	1	1
26	..	26	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	..	26	26	..	1	..	
135	56	109	32	102	10	26	..	..	82	43	82	26	..	69	69	..	33	109	1	..	2
124	..	104	48	76	..	..	..	38	76	52	76	..	..	76	17	115	27	124	..	1	2
18	1	10	13	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	14	2	19	..	1	..	
81	79	75	3	78	20	29	..	29	70	42	81	32	20	..	52	..	34	1	..	2	
95	41	63	31	53	..	7	..	11	53	42	53	11	..	95	11	56	29	42	..	1	4
73	53	70	28	45	12	12	..	23	45	23	45	22	12	..	..	..	..	28	1	..	2
110	80	87	61	49	..	..	..	28	80	50	73	20	..	110	96	98	10	37	..	1	2
164	..	164	..	164	..	..	..	..	164	164	164	..	..	164	164	..	..	159	1	..	5
246	..	158	141	105	..	..	..	110	56	56	..	..	..	..	108	66	184	1	..	2	
76	..	76	35	41	..	..	..	7	64	20	56	..	..	..	68	30	26	102	1	..	2
70	45	46	24	46	..	7	..	20	55	26	59	7	..	..	70	63	..	24	..	1	2
180	..	180	82	98	4	61	..	3	180	98	180	36	3	..	11	..	..	..	1	..	4
52	..	..	52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52	..	1	..
65	65	65	..	65	12	30	4	4	65	65	65	25	3	65	65	29	..	45	1	..	1
66	32	32	34	16	..	..	..	..	32	16	16	..	..	66	..	8	..	66	..	1	..
76	76	76	11	65	34	47	..	44	73	47	73	34	15	..	..	..	..	25	1	..	1
120	44	74	68	44	4	4	..	..	67	37	77	4	..	40	74	74	30	33	..	1	3
193	133	161	80	114	25	25	..	74	134	114	134	21	4	110	..	80	16	..	1	..	3
75	9	75	19	56	5	4	..	21	57	26	57	15	..	8	4	..	16	1	1	..	1
103	74	80	15	84	31	31	6	52	102	64	97	70	32	98	80	..	..	..	1	..	3
191	41	178	139	52	..	23	..	52	129	86	129	..	..	43	129	140	105	105	..	1	4
135	100	135	56	79	54	62	..	64	135	106	106	59	23	135	111	..	..	..	1	..	4
149	79	97	81	87	5	21	..	54	121	75	86	18	..	168	145	60	13	85	..	1	7
127	39	83	77	44	..	..	..	25	80	39	64	..	..	17	83	66	47	127	..	1	3



TABLE VIII—UNDENOMINA-

Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant Issued.	School Fees.	From other Sources.	Total.	Rates of School Fees per Month.	No. on the Roll.		
							Boys.	Girls.	Total.
CLASS I—continued.									
47	Uitenhage, Boys.....	£ s. d. 298 15 0	£ s. d. 486 4 9	£ s. d. 63 0 0	£ s. d. 847 19 9	4/2 to 10/	168	..	168
	„ Branch School ....	25 0 0	10 19 0	45 5 6	81 4 6	8d.	44	25	69
48	„ Girls (Riebeek Coll.)	300 0 0	1197 10 11	..	1497 10 11	3/ to 21/	40	200	240
49	Wellington, Boys.....	362 10 0	576 1 0	62 6 10	1000 17 10	5/ to 12/	178	..	178
50	„ Girls (Huguenot Sem.)	446 5 0	500 0 0	..	946 5 0	2/6 to 8/4	20	213	233
	„ Preparatory Dept.	30 0 0	13 1 10	23 16 6	66 18 4	4d. to 1s.	33	39	72
51	Worcester, Boys.....	287 10 0	576 10 0	..	882 0 0	3/4to16/8	104	..	104
	„ Preparatory Dept.	18 0 0		35					
52	„ Girls (Seminary)	395 0 0	301 11 5	23 8 7	720 0 0	2/6 to 7/6	17	180	197
	„ Preparatory Dept.	75 0 0	35 14 0	39 6 0	150 0 0	1/ & 2/	34	25	59
53	Wynberg, Girls .....	195 0 0	1233 8 4	174 14 1	1603 2 5	2/6 to 13/4	26	102	128
CLASS II.									
54	Aberdeen.....	100 0 0	101 14 6	69 13 7	271 8 1	3/ to 11/	24	22	46
55	Salem .....	113 6 8	169 14 0	..	283 0 8	..	36	20	56
56	Molteno .....	111 0 0	..	141 0 0	252 0 0	..	47	21	68
57	Venterstad .....	102 6 8	121 0 6	..	223 7 2	2/6 to 8/4	35	34	69
58	Alexandria, Girls .....	30 8 4	54 17 9	..	85 6 1	3/ to 7/6	13	32	45
59	Lady Grey .....	141 5 0	248 3 0	26 12 6	416 0 6	5/ & 10/	39	40	79
60	Barkly East.....	85 10 0	..	108 10 0	194 0 0	..	42	29	71
61	Southwell.....	75 0 0	81 0 0	30 0 0	186 0 0	1/ to 6/	26	19	45
62	Clumber .....	90 0 0	84 5 2	38 9 6	212 14 8	9/ to 16/6	25	16	41
63	Port Alfred East .....	96 0 0	129 6 7	14 12 8	239 19 3	8/4 to 18/4	30	28	58
64	Beaufort West.....	106 0 0	161 5 0	24 16 10	292 1 10	5/ to 15/	59	..	59
65	Caledon, Boys .....	100 0 0	106 19 6	52 7 6	259 7 0	4/2 to 11/8	34	..	34
66	Calvinia .....	97 10 0	122 9 6	51 18 2	271 17 8	..	12	16	28
67	S. Martin's, Cape Town	95 15 0	61 4 9	50 15 3	207 15 0	2/6 to 5/	93	62	155
68	Durbanville.....	125 0 0	221 3 6	22 0 5	358 3 11	1/ to 10/	53	50	103
69	Wynberg, Boys.....	157 10 0	245 7 6	..	402 17 6	5/ to 15/	76	..	76
70	Woodstock .....	133 15 0	..	128 15 0	262 10 0	..	68	50	118
71	Philadelphia .....	115 0 0	91 15 8	53 14 4	260 10 0	..	29	15	44

To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Write in Copybooks.	NUMBER LEARNING.														No. of Teachers.				
			Arithmetic.		Geometry.	Algebra.	Higher Mathematics.	Physical Science.	Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Latin.	Greek.	Music.	Drawing.	Sewing (Girls).	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	Master.	Mistress.	Assistants.
			Simple Rules.	Higher Rules.																	
168	76	168	16	152	9	10	..	45	164	106	87	74	..	168	119	..	4	124	1	..	4
69	..	50	69	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	60	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
240	35	141	40	121	8	50	4	100	151	121	121	50	..	161	120	79	100	..	1	..	4
178	178	153	28	150	54	56	..	85	125	104	150	85	49	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3
224	174	208	39	176	..	50	..	44	188	176	188	68	..	232	230	210	16	109	..	1	6
58	43	43	44	4	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	39	19	..	..	1	..	..
104	104	104	..	104	16	16	..	52	104	52	104	35	7	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2
35	..	19	16	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
197	110	132	58	137	..	8	..	35	135	82	136	26	..	197	197	197	8	54	..	1	6
57	5	9	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59	2	59	..	1	..	2
128	38	79	78	50	12	12	..	83	60	60	83	35	..	68	80	89	48	40	1	..	3
46	44	46	15	11	..	1	..	..	44	30	30	28	..	..	..	..	9	9	1	..	..
56	4	53	16	32	1	15	..	2	46	28	28	10	1	10	..	..	6	..	1	..	1
..	51	66	38	30	..	1	1	24	65	24	44	15	..	12	..	..	..	68	1	..	1
68	56	56	33	36	..	1	..	1	56	56	56	1	..	69	..	..	..	69	1	..	1
43	20	36	12	25	..	..	..	..	25	8	25	..	..	8	7	25	11	..	..	1	1
79	73	70	42	37	5	5	..	..	37	37	37	5	..	79	37	..	..	79	1	..	2
71	49	48	42	29	..	..	..	..	44	26	32	..	..	..	32	26	..	55	1	..	1
45	..	35	15	30	..	4	..	15	30	15	30	3	..	6	15	..	5	..	1	..	..
41	..	39	26	15	3	2	..	14	39	33	39	8	..	5	..	16	..	39	1	..	1
46	..	46	37	12	..	4	..	..	35	12	21	12	..	..	..	..	12	..	1	..	2
59	38	59	20	39	5	10	..	..	46	25	31	10	4	..	..	..	11	11	1	..	1
34	34	34	..	34	10	10	10	19	24	24	28	19	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
28	8	28	22	3	2	7	..	..	12	12	21	7	2	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	1
155	..	105	135	17	5	5	5	5	101	28	91	5	..	155	46	61	47	105	1	..	6
92	48	78	39	63	3	8	..	..	66	44	60	8	..	38	41	..	11	103	1	..	1
76	31	76	23	53	9	9	..	..	70	29	70	22	..	..	20	..	..	..	1	..	1
118	47	89	43	47	..	15	2	15	47	47	47	15	..	118	89	40	29	74	1	..	2
44	38	44	5	39	1	1	..	19	38	31	38	1	1	..	29	..	..	44	1	..	1



TABLE VIII—UNDENOMINA-

Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant Issued.	School Fees.	From other Sources.	Total.	Rates of School Fees per Month.	No. on the Roll.		
							Boys.	Girls.	Total.
	CLASS II—continued.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.				
72	Carnarvon .....	79 10 0	94 8 9	48 7 1	222 5 10	2/6 to 10/	33	38	71
73	Clanwilliam .....	137 10 0	175 8 6	22 7 6	335 6 0	7/6 & 14/	23	17	40
74	Colesberg .....	226 17 6	412 17 0	11 12 8	650 17 2	4/2 to 15/	89	72	161
75	East London .....	100 0 0	97 6 5	50 19 2	248 5 7	2/6 to 11/8	38	25	63
76	Adelaide, Boys .....	142 10 0	233 17 6	..	376 7 6	5/ to 10/	57	..	57
77	Blanco .....	105 0 0	..	135 0 0	240 0 0	..	26	33	59
78	Lady Frere .....	112 0 0	180 14 2	..	292 14 2	8/	28	18	46
79	New Bethesda .....	135 0 0	33 8 9	108 8 6	276 17 3	1/ to 2/6	38	34	72
80	Hanover .....	177 10 0	270 3 0	..	447 13 0	2/6 to 10/	59	58	117
81	Hope Town .....	140 0 0	246 13 6	216 6 6	603 0 0	5/ to 8/	44	42	86
82	Springbokvlakte .....	56 5 0	108 0 0	19 0 0	183 5 0	10/	17	14	31
83	Humansdorp .....	139 3 4	203 3 0	..	342 6 4	3/ to 7/	44	54	98
84	Beaconsfield .....	231 5 0	343 1 3	16 7 9	590 14 0	..	112	63	175
85	Frankfort .....	90 0 0	90 0 0	17 5 0	197 5 0	6d. & 2/	60	52	112
86	Knysna .....	168 15 0	192 9 0	243 4 4	604 8 4	1/	82	80	162
87	Wittedrift .....	120 0 0	102 10 0	47 10 0	270 0 0	2/ to 5/	45	43	88
88	Lady Smith .....	130 0 0	150 0 0	..	280 0 0	5/	40	39	79
89	Riebeek's Kastel .....	105 0 0	44 12 0	85 13 1	235 5 1	1/6 & 3/	32	29	61
90	Darling .....	90 0 0	117 10 0	19 11 6	227 1 6	7/6	23	12	35
91	Hopefield .....	167 10 0	138 15 0	117 9 4	423 14 4	3/4 to 7/6	28	36	64
92	Riebeek West .....	142 10 0	90 8 0	201 9 10	434 7 10	3/ & 4/6	33	27	60
93	Langebaan .....	95 0 0	150 0 0	..	245 0 0	10/	23	14	37
94	Hooikraal .....	96 5 0	56 19 8	42 16 0	196 0 8	2/ to 4/	27	30	57
95	Middelburg .....	195 10 0	269 10 6	50 8 2	515 8 8	3/ to 12/6	77	50	127
96	Mossel Bay, Boys .....	137 10 0	216 12 0	105 8 3	459 10 3	5/ to 10/	58	..	58
97	O'okiep .....	115 0 0	77 19 6	68 14 0	261 13 6	5/	23	21	44
98	Calitzdorp .....	140 0 0	130 17 0	59 2 3	329 19 3	2/ to 9/	37	32	69
99	Simondium .....	140 0 0	107 13 6	82 8 6	330 2 0	2/6 & 5/	30	34	64
100	North Paarl .....	145 16 8	141 6 0	183 6 7	470 9 3	2/6 to 7/6	63	37	100
101	Wagonmaker's Valley ..	117 10 0	91 8 3	169 8 0	378 6 3	1/ to 4/	29	31	60

No.	NUMBER LEARNING.																	No. of Teachers.				
	To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Write in Copybooks.	Arithmetic.		Geometry.	Algebra.	Higher Mathematics.	Physical Science.	Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Latin.	Greek.	Music.	Drawing.	Sewing (Girls).	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	Master.	Mistress.	Assistants.
				Simple Rules.	Higher Rules.																	
66	41	36	43	16	..	2	..	..	35	16	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	1	..	1
31	17	34	16	24	9	9	..	19	25	27	31	17	5	..	..	..	2	23	1	..	1	
161	89	131	161	83	12	14	..	26	107	80	111	14	..	..	107	65	18	161	1	..	3	
63	5	44	19	44	2	2	..	..	63	32	32	2	..	..	32	25	..	63	1	..	1	
57	..	56	17	40	3	3	..	7	53	41	41	16	2	..	..	..	..	29	1	..	1	
59	2	41	30	29	7	5	..	2	29	12	29	5	1	..	..	29	16	..	1	..	1	
46	..	27	19	27	..	5	..	..	27	9	27	15	..	..	..	..	..	8	1	..	1	
69	..	63	42	32	..	..	..	8	32	15	32	..	..	..	..	22	..	8	1	..	1	
115	90	92	77	44	2	24	..	3	87	59	83	5	..	117	1	..	34	49	1	..	2	
86	37	53	45	41	5	5	5	8	53	45	45	5	..	86	45	42	14	45	1	..	1	
31	18	31	31	..	..	..	..	7	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
98	71	85	27	71	8	42	3	2	85	71	71	35	2	..	27	44	27	..	1	..	2	
175	24	116	116	59	..	..	..	75	39	39	..	..	7	110	30	65	175	1	..	2		
101	..	59	79	27	..	..	..	59	..	59	..	..	112	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	
162	..	106	90	72	..	30	..	62	72	50	90	5	..	162	106	80	56	162	1	..	..	
77	51	36	32	36	2	2	..	2	36	15	36	2	..	88	..	43	11	..	1	..	1	
79	37	53	42	37	5	23	..	..	53	37	53	15	..	15	37	39	..	..	1	..	1	
51	61	59	29	30	..	..	..	3	30	18	30	..	..	61	18	..	2	30	1	..	1	
35	35	35	6	29	16	16	..	..	31	19	19	4	..	35	31	12	..	19	1	..	..	
64	56	33	40	24	6	6	6	6	24	24	24	30	..	46	46	36	12	30	1	..	1	
60	60	54	35	25	18	18	..	7	54	21	54	18	2	13	..	27	..	55	1	..	1	
37	35	37	7	30	4	..	..	10	35	12	20	2	..	12	2	14	2	..	1	..	1	
47	57	51	25	32	..	3	..	3	36	19	29	..	..	57	29	..	..	22	1	..	1	
126	120	110	50	87	17	17	..	5	101	87	101	14	1	..	..	48	26	101	1	..	2	
58	44	58	6	52	10	44	..	24	58	24	58	22	..	10	42	..	..	14	1	..	1	
44	..	30	18	18	4	4	..	2	25	13	13	4	..	..	..	12	..	25	1	..	..	
69	22	22	16	22	3	4	..	12	22	12	22	6	..	1	..	11	..	..	1	..	1	
62	62	51	9	51	..	17	..	17	44	33	44	4	..	8	18	..	2	18	1	..	1	
91	82	91	32	60	..	5	..	6	67	38	59	5	..	4	4	37	8	4	1	..	1	
60	59	58	27	33	..	14	..	14	33	22	33	3	..	60	33	..	..	22	1	..	1	



TABLE VIII.—UNDENOMINA-

Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant Issued.	School Fees.	From other sources.	Total.	Rates of School Fees per Month.	No. on the Roll.		
							Boys.	Girls.	Total.
CLASS II—(continued).									
102	Slot van de Paarl .....	£ s. d. 130 0 0	£ s. d. 54 14 6	£ s. d. 82 4 0	£ s. d. 266 18 6	3/	37	33	70
103	Groenberg .....	105 0 0	53 18 6	73 16 7	232 15 1	1/9 & 3/6	19	23	42
104	French Hoek .....	127 10 0	114 9 0	114 18 11	356 17 11	1/ to 6/	57	47	104
105	Klein Drakenstein .....	90 0 0	55 14 6	43 0 6	188 15 0	1/6 & 3/	28	26	54
106	Peddie .....	72 15 0	86 0 0	22 5 0	181 0 0	5/ to 10/	31	25	56
107	Philipstown .....	97 10 0	99 17 0	71 6 4	268 13 4	6/	41	26	67
108	Piquetberg .....	145 0 0	15 5 0	163 0 0	323 5 0	2/6 to 7/	38	37	75
109	Porterville .....	130 0 0	76 15 6	61 9 8	268 5 2	1/ to 5/	31	34	65
110	Prince Albert, Boys .....	100 0 0	Included in	Return for	Girls' School	..	43	..	43
111	Britstown .....	140 0 0	87 1 0	94 4 9	321 5 9	3/ to 7/6	35	31	66
112	Lady Grey .....	89 5 0	58 17 9	93 5 11	241 8 8	2/6 & 3/	28	38	66
113	Somerset West .....	105 0 0	137 15 9	..	242 15 9	3/ to 11/	33	27	60
114	Stutterheim .....	100 0 0	..	165 0 0	265 0 0	..	33	25	58
115	Swellendam, Boys .....	86 13 4	109 12 6	9 18 9	206 4 7	5/ to 20/	30	..	30
116	Girls .....	90 0 0	..	116 0 0	206 0 0	..	11	51	62
117	Heidelberg .....	77 10 0	126 12 1	6 8 4	210 10 5	1/6 to 7/6	44	24	68
118	Tarkastad, Boys .....	135 0 0	..	165 0 0	300 0 0	..	59	..	59
119	Umtata .....	90 0 0	136 8 0	26 14 5	253 2 5	..	46	..	46
120	Butterworth .....	105 0 0	121 16 6	48 14 9	275 11 3	1/8 to 10/	21	19	40
121	Tulbagh .....	90 0 0	128 10 0	148 2 6	366 12 6	..	31	32	63
122	Ceres .....	123 10 0	..	163 10 0	287 0 0	..	50	47	97
123	Prince Alfred's Hamlet .....	105 0 0	75 10 0	51 12 8	232 2 8	3/	41	35	76
124	Uniondale .....	100 0 0	126 17 10	29 17 0	256 14 10	2/6 to 6/6	38	35	73
125	Victoria West .....	133 10 0	..	173 10 0	307 0 0	..	50	26	76
126	Willowmore .....	105 0 0	163 10 0	87 10 7	356 0 7	2/6 to 8/	35	26	61
127	Rawsonville .....	79 13 9	79 6 6	37 9 2	196 9 5	2/ to 4/	25	31	56
CLASS III.—(Schools in Villages.)									
128	Sidbury .....	90 0 0	1040 0 0	50 0 0	1180 0 0	8/4 to 13/4	42	..	42
129	Alicedale .....	90 0 0	Incl. 89 5 0	Boarding Dept. 9 13 6	188 18 6	1/ to 5/	53	32	85
130	Riebeeck East .....	75 0 0	85 7 6	..	160 7 6	2/6 to 7/6	29	22	51

TIONAL PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Write in Copybooks.	NUMBER LEARNING.														No. of Teachers.				
			Arithmetic.		Geometry.	Algebra.	Higher Mathematics.	Physical Science.	Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Latin.	Greek.	Music.	Drawing.	Sewing (Girls).	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	Master.	Mistresses.	Assistants.
70	70	70	30	40																	
38	42	37	15	27	..	5	..	..	26	12	23	..	..	42	17	23	..	14	1	..	1
99	96	72	78	24	1	4	..	4	40	22	40	9	1	4	9	40	9	19	1	..	2
52	52	37	16	18	5	5	..	..	38	18	18	..	..	..	6	2	..	1	..	1	
51	..	50	20	35	..	2	..	..	38	19	24	2	..	..	..	8	15	1	..	..	
67	53	57	16	33	4	4	..	8	35	9	35	4	..	..	7	22	13	33	1	..	1
72	54	59	46	26	19	19	..	19	49	43	49	11	5	26	49	..	10	30	1	..	2
62	59	39	28	37	4	9	..	..	35	10	32	9	..	..	20	..	19	1	..	1	
43	33	43	14	29	..	12	..	14	43	30	43	12	..	..	..	..	25	1	..	..	
66	66	51	29	35	1	1	..	1	35	15	22	1	..	..	31	..	49	1	..	1	
37	66	40	26	40	..	..	..	2	28	22	28	..	..	66	..	20	4	54	1	..	1
60	28	50	24	36	3	12	..	4	37	26	37	14	..	60	60	27	..	34	1	..	1
58	..	40	20	29	..	..	..	4	32	10	10	..	..	8	..	7	..	5	1	..	..
30	29	25	8	22	5	5	..	3	25	13	30	8	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
62	28	56	21	41	..	6	..	41	41	41	41	6	..	..	41	51	10	25	..	1	1
63	54	68	14	54	13	13	..	13	54	13	54	13	..	..	..	..	..	54	1	..	..
59	32	30	32	29	3	3	..	8	35	35	30	6	..	..	..	..	..	9	1	..	1
46	..	45	23	20	..	..	..	..	20	9	20	..	..	38	20	..	..	38	1	..	1
40	..	33	28	12	1	..	..	..	26	12	16	5	..	38	17	18	20	20	1	..	1
60	54	48	49	11	10	10	..	..	46	24	..	10	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	1
96	77	76	79	7	..	17	..	5	71	29	71	17	..	97	12	47	13	79	1	..	1
53	57	57	33	43	..	..	..	..	53	18	53	..	..	2	53	35	19	35	1	..	1
73	33	55	26	47	..	7	..	29	47	32	48	..	..	8	..	35	..	25	1	..	1
76	44	69	34	39	5	5	..	15	44	36	36	5	..	..	36	..	7	76	1	..	1
48	24	48	16	32	3	13	1	1	44	26	34	13	..	48	26	14	..	48	1	..	1
55	56	54	17	37	..	1	..	13	41	13	41	..	..	56	41	31	2	54	1	..	1
42	5	42	18	24	..	10	..	10	38	24	38	5	..	5	..	..	..	42	1	..	1
85	..	53	59	8	..	..	..	..	13	..	15	..	..	..	..	32	..	85	1	..	1
51	30	33	22	29	..	5	..	..	30	16	27	2	..	51	..	10	7	1	..	1	



TABLE VIII—UNDENOMINA-

Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant issued.	School Fees.	From other sources.	Total.	Rates of School Fees per Month	No. on the Roll.		
							Boys.	Girls.	Total.
	CLASS III— <i>continued.</i>	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.				
131	Jamestown .....	67 10 0	65 15 2	28 1 0	161 6 2	5/ to 10/	22	14	36
132	Waldeck's Plant .....	35 12 6	35 6 6	1 0 6	71 19 6	4/	13	20	33
133	Longlands .....	30 0 0	30 0 0	16 6 1	76 6 1	4/	15	22	37
134	Klein Boetsap .....	20 0 0	37 14 6	6 15 3	64 9 9	4/6 to 7/6	12	16	28
135	Bathurst .....	60 0 0	38 16 6	38 13 6	137 10 0	5/ to 15/	14	18	32
136	Cuylerville .....	20 0 0	20 0 0	..	40 0 0	3/4	9	7	16
137	Bredasdorp .....	60 0 0	..	75 0 0	135 0 0	..	30	16	46
138	Klein River .....	45 0 0	28 16 0	31 14 0	105 10 0	1/6	16	20	36
139	Hermamus Pieterfontein	60 0 0	15 0 0	45 0 0	120 0 0	..	26	35	61
140	Greyton .....	68 0 0	17 4 9	63 3 9	148 8 6	1/	19	22	41
141	Villiersdorp .....	70 0 0	65 10 2	138 6 6	273 16 8	2/6 to 3/6	41	34	75
142	Harbour Works .....	123 15 0	147 1 8	540 8 9	811 5 5	6d. to 2/7	195	105	345
143	Cathcart .....	60 0 0	..	90 0 0	150 0 0	..	28	16	44
144	Van Rhy's Dorp .....	75 0 0	27 6 11	109 9 4	211 16 3	1/ to 3/	26	37	63
145	Nauwpoort .....	57 10 0	60 18 0	40 4 9	158 12 9	2/6 to 5/	28	30	58
146	Steynsburg .....	45 0 0	..	45 0 0	90 0 0	..	..	..	..
147	Maraisburg .....	60 0 0	..	89 0 0	149 0 0	..	49	27	76
148	Mount Frere .....	27 10 0	..	38 10 0	66 0 0	..	13	15	28
149	Umzimkulu .....	7 10 0	12 10 0	9 5 0	29 5 0	5/	12	5	17
150	Fort Jackson .....	50 0 0	..	70 0 0	120 0 0	..	18	10	28
151	Potsdam .....	30 0 0	29 11 0	13 8 3	72 19 3	3/	14	11	25
152	Maclean Town .....	18 15 0	..	18 15 0	37 10 0	..	..	..	..
153	Fraserburg .....	75 0 0	..	99 0 0	174 0 0	..	34	14	48
154	Williston .....	30 0 0	36 8 0	3 14 3	70 2 3	4/	7	13	20
155	Great Brak River .....	36 0 0	11 0 0	25 0 0	72 0 0	1/	25	37	62
156	Adendorp .....	50 0 0	35 8 0	34 12 0	120 0 0	1/ to 3/	16	14	30
157	Petersburg .....	37 10 0	52 4 0	28 16 0	118 10 0	5/ & 6/	12	7	19
158	Hankey .....	30 0 0	31 10 0	..	61 10 0	2/6 to 7/6	7	9	16
159	Kabeljauws River .....	15 0 0	51 0 0	..	66 0 0	5/	10	7	17
160	Jansenville .....	75 15 0	134 15 11	1 10 2	212 2 1	2/ to 7/6	25	37	62

To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Write in Copybooks.	NUMBER LEARNING.														No. of Teachers.				
			Arithmetic.		Geometry.	Algebra.	Higher Mathematics.	Physical Science.	Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Latin.	Greek.	Music.	Drawing.	Sewing (Girls).	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	Master.	Miss.	Assistants.
			Simple Rules.	Higher Rules.																	
32	21	25	15	18	..	..	..	6	18	6	13	..	..	..	..	..	4	36	1	..	..
28	..	24	20	4	..	..	..	..	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	17	8	10	..	1	..
37	..	28	26	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	5	..	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	1	..
28	28	28	21	7	..	..	..	..	7	7	12	..	..	12	12	..	9	7	1	..	..
32	..	24	9	16	..	2	..	8	19	7	19	..	..	1	..	18	6	32	1	..	..
16	..	16	7	9	..	1	..	..	11	7	9	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	1	..
40	..	40	21	19	..	..	..	..	24	10	10	..	..	..	8	..	6	32	1	..	..
14	30	29	18	10	..	..	..	..	5	3	5	..	..	..	..	19	..	12	1	..	1
29	27	24	50	26	..	..	..	..	16	16	16	..	..	..	..	30	11	50	1	..	..
37	34	36	18	23	..	..	..	..	19	4	19	..	..	6	..	20	8	41	..	1	1
64	55	55	36	40	..	..	..	7	40	7	40	..	..	12	7	34	20	40	1	..	1
345	..	154	276	69	..	..	..	..	108	67	67	..	..	110	..	67	190	345	1	..	3
44	..	20	21	23	..	1	..	..	16	7	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	44	1	..	..
28	19	19	23	14	..	..	..	10	15	4	10	..	..	..	4	16	18	51	..	1	1
58	10	29	19	21	2	..	..	..	20	20	20	..	..	..	..	14	14	58	..	1	1
Closed	31.3.90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
76	55	61	31	45	..	..	..	26	45	45	45	..	..	..	17	..	10	26	1	..	..
28	..	9	24	2	..	..	..	..	9	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	1	..
17	..	11	11	..	..	..	..	..	6	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	5	17	..	1	..
20	..	21	15	9	..	..	..	..	13	13	13	..	..	..	..	..	4	24	1	..	..
19	..	23	10	13	..	..	..	..	16	..	16	..	..	16	..	..	6	21	1	..	..
Closed	31.12.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
48	15	26	24	24	..	..	..	..	19	15	15	..	..	..	..	..	29	19	1	..	1
20	5	16	11	7	..	..	..	..	4	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	2	9	1	..	..
44	50	44	25	19	..	..	..	..	19	3	16	..	..	2	..	35	..	62	1	..	1
28	18	19	19	7	..	..	..	..	13	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	1	..	..
19	11	17	2	16	..	..	..	..	11	2	11	..	..	3	6	..	..	2	1	..	..
16	..	11	7	7	..	..	..	5	7	5	5	3	..	4	8	8	2	..	..	1	..
10	..	10	5	10	..	..	..	..	9	9	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
62	..	39	17	34	..	11	..	11	25	25	25	..	..	11	..	32	10	19	..	1	1



TABLE VIII—UNDENOMINA-

Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant Issued.	School Fees.	From other Sources.	Total.	Rates of School Fees per Month.	No. on the Roll.		
							Boys.	Girls.	Total.
	CLASS III— <i>continued.</i>	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.				
161	Warrenton .....	55 0 0	78 9 3	13 6 9	147 6 0	..	24	24	48
162	Middledrift .....	30 0 0	30 0 0	8 5 6	68 5 6	..	4	7	11
163	Berlin .....	50 0 0	50 0 0	3 6 3	103 6 3	3/6	28	11	39
164	Hanover .....	40 0 0	42 0 0	0 10 0	82 10 0	3/6	12	10	22
165	Braunschweig .....	30 0 0	37 13 6	3 6 6	71 0 0	2/	37	21	58
166	Millwood .....	15 0 0	12 12 0	5 6 7	32 18 7	1/6 to 3/	11	16	27
167	Kei Bridge .....	15 0 0	..	15 0 0	30 0 0	..	..	..	..
168	Tafelberg .....	20 0 0	..	20 0 0	40 0 0	..	..	..	..
169	Port Nolloth .....	90 0 0	50 8 6	46 13 7	187 2 1	1/6 & 2/6	41	40	81
170	Garies .....	30 0 0	16 0 0	30 0 0	76 0 0	1/4	14	13	27
171	Springbokfontein .....	60 0 0	..	84 0 0	144 0 0	..	9	12	21
172	Dal Josaphat .....	75 0 0	42 19 0	40 13 7	158 12 7	1/8 & 3/4	16	17	33
173	Klein Drakenstein .....	22 10 0	10 5 0	12 18 9	45 13 9	3/	12	7	19
174	Lower French Hoek .....	37 10 0	16 16 6	32 8 1	86 14 7	1/6 to 2/	13	14	27
175	Hamburg .....	60 0 0	54 0 0	12 13 0	126 13 0	5/	18	10	28
176	Bell .....	35 0 0	43 0 0	..	78 0 0	5/	12	7	19
177	Petrusville .....	73 6 8	110 12 6	..	183 19 2	5/ to 10/	29	28	57
178	De Aar .....	50 0 0	67 6 9	..	117 6 9	3/6	27	21	48
179	Laingsburg .....	40 0 0	..	46 5 11	86 5 11	..	22	31	53
180	Whittlesea .....	63 15 0	117 18 2	15 0 10	196 14 0	2/ to 12/6	24	11	35
181	Glen Grey .....	30 0 0	..	42 0 0	72 0 0	..	11	2	13
182	Sterkstroom .....	60 0 0	94 5 0	..	154 5 0	3/6 to 10/	38	18	56
183	Kalk Bay .....	75 0 0	26 8 9	77 1 3	178 10 0	1/ to 3/	35	31	66
184	Cookhouse .....	30 0 0	..	42 0 0	72 0 0	..	9	19	28
185	Middleton .....	45 0 0	45 15 0	20 5 0	111 0 0	2/6 to 6/	12	13	25
186	Kuils River .....	75 0 0	55 4 0	70 19 9	201 3 9	2/ & 4/	30	40	70
187	Somerset West Strand ..	35 0 0	25 18 0	49 8 7	110 6 7	2/	25	20	45
188	Upper Blinkwater .....	45 0 0	..	45 0 0	90 0 0	10d.	..	..	..
189	Hertzog .....	27 10 0	31 8 4	..	58 18 4	1/8	20	19	39
190	Wilberforce .....	11 5 0	..	11 5 0	22 10 0	..	16	14	30

TIONAL PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Write in Copy books.	Arithmetic.		Geometry.	Algebra.	Higher Mathematics.	Physical Science.	Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Latin.	Greek.	Music.	Drawing.	Sewing (Girls).	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	No. of Teachers.		
			Simple Rules.	Higher Rules.															Master.	Mistress.	Assistant.
46	48	33	31	17	..	..	..	4	26	26	26	..	..	..	..	24	..	27	..	1	..
11	..	8	7	3	..	..	..	3	8	3	3	..	..	8	3	5	3	11	..	1	..
39	..	29	17	13	..	..	..	..	16	11	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	1	..	..
22	..	17	8	8	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
40	..	31	58	..	..	..	..	..	16	7	..	..	..	58	..	..	..	11	1	..	..
11	..	12	6	5	..	..	..	..	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	10	6	..	..	1	..
Closed	31.3.90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Closed	28.2.90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
65	..	36	35	14	..	..	..	..	27	6	14	..	..	81	28	31	28	60	1	..	1
18	9	15	6	4	..	..	..	..	4	4	4	..	..	..	..	8	6	9	..	1	..
21	..	20	7	14	..	7	..	7	18	9	18	..	..	25	..	..	1	20	1	..	..
30	33	25	30	21	1	1	..	..	21	7	15	1	..	33	..	17	2	..	1	..	1
19	7	10	7	7	..	..	..	..	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
26	25	12	19	8	..	..	..	..	12	3	12	..	..	..	..	8	1	27	1	..	..
28	..	17	7	12	..	..	..	..	15	8	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	1	..	..
19	..	14	8	11	..	..	..	..	14	6	8	..	..	..	..	7	..	19	..	1	..
57	41	34	24	26	3	3	..	..	26	26	26	2	..	57	14	..	..	26	1	..	1
28	..	14	22	9	..	..	..	..	9	9	9	..	..	1	3	15	17	9	..	1	..
53	43	23	29	19	..	..	..	1	16	4	25	..	..	..	..	24	11	42	..	1	..
35	..	35	10	25	..	..	..	5	25	9	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	1	..	..
12	..	10	10	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
55	11	42	21	23	..	..	..	..	23	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	44	1	..	..
66	32	32	21	24	..	..	..	..	32	24	24	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	1	..	1
28	..	13	13	3	..	..	..	..	27	5	5	..	..	4	..	19	13	28	..	1	..
25	..	16	23	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	2	..	..	..	..	4	21	..	1	..	..
56	45	56	33	29	..	..	..	2	49	45	38	..	..	5	12	..	23	42	1	..	1
45	20	25	29	5	..	..	..	..	6	12	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Closed	31.12.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
7	7	17	23	7	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	..	1	..
10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	30	1	..	..	..



TABLE VIII—UNDENOMINA-

Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant Issued.	School Fees.	From other Sources.	Total.	Rates of School Fees per Month.	No. on the Roll.		
							Boys.	Girls.	Total.
CLASS III—continued.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.				
191	Balfour.....	15 0 0	..	15 0 0	30 0 0	..	..	..	..
192	Readsdale .....	27 10 0	27 10 0	2 7 0	57 7 0	1/6	17	15	32
193	Wilsonton .....	30 0 0	..	42 0 0	72 0 0	..	37	39	76
194	Philipton .....	11 5 0	18 17 1	..	30 2 1	8d.	..	..	..
195	Buxton .....	75 0 0	90 0 0	15 0 0	180 0 0	3/6 to 5/	20	17	37
196	Isidenge .....	55 0 0	41 6 10	30 13 7	127 0 5	2/6	30	24	54
197	Barrydale .....	55 0 0	24 15 0	35 5 0	115 10 0	9d.	18	25	43
198	Engcobo .....	22 10 0	..	22 10 0	45 0 0	..	..	..	..
199	Cala ... ..	75 0 0	..	75 0 0	150 0 0	..	11	17	28
200	St. Mark's.....	33 15 0	..	33 15 0	67 10 0	..	..	..	..
201	Southeyville.....	30 0 0	30 0 0	12 0 0	72 0 0	4/ & 5/	8	4	12
202	Nthlambe.....	20 0 0	28 0 0	16 13 4	64 13 4	5/	12	4	16
203	Ceres Road Station.....	30 0 0	2 16 8	36 18 5	69 15 1	8d. to 2/	33	28	61
204	Auckland .....	37 10 0	25 0 0	12 10 0	75 0 0	5½d.	32	62	94
205	Steytlerville.....	41 5 0	..	41 5 0	82 10 0	..	..	..	No
206	Touw's River .....	70 0 0	51 13 2	117 14 11	239 8 1	6d. to 1/	16	35	51
CLASS III.—(Schools on Farms)									
207	Kariega Valley .....	60 0 0	..	70 0 0	130 0 0	..	16	15	31
208	Seven Fountains .....	55 0 0	64 0 0	1 0 0	120 0 0	6/8 to 11/8	19	6	25
209	Junction Drift.....	23 15 0	13 10 0	30 0 0	67 5 0	7/6	8	3	11
210	Sidbury Road .....	39 11 8	52 0 0	..	91 11 8	6/8	16	9	25
211	Bosjesman's Poort .....	37 10 0	55 0 0	..	92 10 0	5/ to 6/8	16	15	31
212	Badsfontein .....	60 0 0	92 5 0	8 15 0	161 0 0	7/6	24	5	29
213	Krantz Kloof .....	15 0 0	..	15 0 0	30 0 0	..	..	..	..
214	Graafwater .....	50 0 0	58 10 0	9 10 0	118 0 0	4/ to 10	17	8	25
215	Sandflats .....	15 0 0	..	15 0 0	30 0 0	..	..	..	..
216	Doornkloof .....	35 0 0	32 9 6	2 10 6	70 0 0	..	28	17	45
217	Bosjeslaagta .....	22 10 0	..	22 10 0	45 0 0	..	..	..	..
218	Shaw Park .....	45 0 0	53 10 0	..	98 10 0	9/ to 13/	72	28	100
219	Kleinmond .....	50 0 0	39 11 6	18 17 0	108 8 6	..	6	13	19

	NUMBER LEARNING.																	No. of Teachers.						
	To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Write in Copy books.	Arithmetic.		Geometry.	Algebra.	Higher Mathematics.	Physical Science.	Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Latin.	Greek.	Music.	Drawing.	Sewing (Girls).	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	Master.	Mistress.	Assistants.		
Closed	31.12.89	..	..	..	..																		..	..
20	1	15	19	9	..	..	..	..	15	1	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	32	1	..	..	..	..
55	..	37	20	17	..	..	..	..	17	..	17	..	..	55	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Closed	31.3.90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
37	4	30	18	19	..	..	..	..	30	19	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	1	..	..	1	..
54	..	38	41	9	..	..	..	..	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	1	..	..	1	..
42	43	31	27	17	..	..	..	..	19	9	19	..	..	..	43	..	13	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Closed	31.3.90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
28	..	28	28	..	..	..	..	..	26	11	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..
Closed	31.3.90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
12	..	11	8	4	..	..	..	..	3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
16	..	9	6	7	..	..	..	..	6	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	16	..	1	..	..	..
27	..	12	18	6	..	..	..	..	8	3	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	3	..	1	..	..	..
55	..	68	32	22	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	62	5	27	..	1	1	..	..
Return	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
51	..	35	19	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	35	16	51	..	1	..	1	..	..
28	..	28	25	3	..	..	..	3	15	3	15	..	..	..	3	..	4	31	1	..	..	..	..	..
25	20	19	8	17	..	..	..	..	19	8	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	1	..	..	..	..
11	10	9	6	4	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
25	..	17	8	10	..	..	..	..	11	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	1	..	..	..
30	24	10	10	10	..	..	..	..	19	3	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..
28	29	24	8	21	..	..	..	..	23	3	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Closed	31.12.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
25	22	22	13	12	..	..	..	..	10	3	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	13	1	..	..	..	..
Closed	31.12.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
40	31	27	26	15	..	..	..	..	17	1	14	..	..	..	..	..	8	8	8	..	1	..	..	..
Closed	31.12.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
100	..	84	74	26	..	..	..	..	72	26	72	..	..	5	..	..	30	74	1	..	..	..	..	..
19	..	19	5	14	..	..	..	..	8	14	8	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	1	..	..	..	..



Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant Issued.	School Fees.	From other sources.	Total.	Rates of School Fees per Month.	No. on the Roll.		
							Boys.	Girls.	Total.
CLASS III—continued.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.				
220	Duiker Krantz .....	7 10 0	3 0 0	4 10 0	15 0 0	10/	3	7	10
221	Thorndale.....	7 10 0	..	7 10 0	15 0 0	..	..	..	..
222	Vogelwei .....	15 0 0	..	15 0 0	30 0 0	..	..	..	..
223	Zout River .....	30 0 0	..	31 0 0	61 0 0	..	10	18	28
224	Alexander's Kloof .....	36 10 0	..	46 2 6	82 12 6	..	5	12	17
225	Klein Zout River .....	33 15 0	..	33 15 0	67 10 0	..	..	..	..
226	Roodehoogte .....	50 0 0	62 12 0	8 1 6	120 13 6	3/4 to 5/	21	16	37
227	Bot River .....	30 0 0	..	30 0 0	60 0 0	..	6	9	15
228	Schildskloof.....	30 0 0	30 0 0	..	60 0 0	..	7	9	16
229	Driefontein .....	30 0 0	..	32 2 9	62 2 9	..	10	9	19
230	Langkuil .....	30 0 0	6 3 0	26 19 0	63 2 0	10d.	7	9	16
231	Goudini.....	11 5 0	..	11 5 0	22 10 0	..	..	..	..
232	Nethercourt.....	30 0 0	..	30 0 0	60 0 0	..	7	5	12
233	Karmmelks River.....	30 0 0	3 0 0	27 11 6	60 11 6	6d.	7	11	18
234	River Zonder End .....	30 0 0	6 0 0	24 12 6	60 12 6	..	8	11	19
235	Muirton .....	30 0 0	..	31 10 0	61 10 0	..	3	12	15
236	Drayton .....	30 0 0	..	30 0 0	60 0 0	..	8	10	18
237	Wolf Kraal .....	30 0 0	2 18 11	27 1 1	60 0 0	4d.	9	8	17
238	Upper Hartebeest River	30 0 0	..	30 0 0	60 0 0	..	10	8	18
239	Lower Hartebeest River	30 0 0	30 0 0	..	60 0 0	1/8	24	18	42
240	Wolfgat .....	22 10 0	..	22 10 0	45 0 0	..	..	..	..
241	Droogras River .....	22 10 0	..	22 10 0	45 0 0	..	4	11	15
242	Bok Kraal .....	15 0 0	15 0 0	5 16 0	35 16 0	2/6	7	10	17
243	Papies Vlei.....	12 10 0	..	12 10 0	25 0 0	..	12	11	23
244	Fairfield .....	7 10 0	..	7 10 0	15 0 0	..	19	23	42
245	Upper Bot River.....	7 10 0	..	7 10 0	15 0 0	..	4	8	12
246	Brandvley.....	50 0 0	42 9 0	152 11 0	245 0 0	6/	19	25	44
247	Spitzkop .....	60 0 0	..	60 0 0	120 0 0	..	14	9	23
248	Rietvlei.....	80 0 0	75 5 0	14 15 0	170 0 0	5/	21	28	49
249	Rivier Plaats .....	22 10 0	..	22 10 0	45 0 0	..	..	..	..

To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Write in Copybooks.	NUMBER LEARNING.										No. of Teachers.								
			Arithmetic.		Geometry.	Algebra.	Higher Mathematics.	Physical Science.	Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Latin.	Greek.	Music.	Drawing.	Sewing (Girls).	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	Master.	Mistress.	Assistants.
			Simple Rules.	Higher Rules.																	
10	4	6	2	7	..	..	..	2	6	4	4	..	..	3	8	5	2	4	..	1	..
Closed	30.9.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Closed	30.9.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
25	14	22	14	9	..	..	..	8	2	8	..	..	1	..	13	7	19	..	1	..	
11	6	10	14	3	..	..	..	8	..	1	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	1	..	
Closed	31.3.90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
34	34	29	14	14	..	..	..	16	2	16	..	..	37	16	..	..	26	1	..	..	
11	4	9	9	4	..	..	..	4	2	4	..	..	..	..	9	3	15	..	1	..	
14	9	5	6	2	..	..	..	5	2	1	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	1	..	
13	12	7	11	5	..	..	..	5	2	3	..	..	1	..	8	..	..	..	1	..	
12	4	8	5	8	..	..	..	8	3	8	..	..	..	..	9	3	..	..	1	..	
Closed	30.9.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
12	8	12	7	5	..	..	..	5	12	7	7	..	..	4	2	..	..	12	..	1	..
18	..	12	14	..	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	4	..	..	1	..	
14	10	8	8	6	..	..	..	8	2	6	..	..	1	..	6	3	..	..	1	..	
10	5	12	9	5	..	..	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	6	12	..	9	..	1	..	
13	1	9	4	5	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	8	9	..	1	..	
8	3	10	10	2	..	..	..	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	6	..	6	..	1	..	
12	10	4	11	3	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3	4	..	..	1	..	
42	8	7	10	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	18	8	42	..	1	..	
Closed	31.3.90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
15	9	6	3	6	..	..	..	2	6	2	2	..	..	3	..	11	2	..	..	1	..
5	16	15	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
3	7	7	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	23	..	1
5	20	20	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	42	..	1
12	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	1	..	1
22	44	27	21	12	..	..	..	12	4	10	..	..	..	44	25	10	44	1	..	..	
17	12	15	9	7	..	..	..	2	5	..	5	..	..	3	..	..	10	..	1	..	
36	36	41	23	18	..	..	..	12	..	12	..	..	49	46	28	3	49	..	1	1	
Closed	31.3.90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..



TABLE VIII—UNDENOMINA-

Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant Issued.	School Fees.	From other Sources.	Total.	Rates of School Fees per Month.	No. on the Roll.		
							Boys.	Girls.	Total.
	CLASS III— <i>continued.</i>	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.				
250	Middel Hoek van Spruit	22 10 0	3 15 6	18 14 6	45 0 0	5/	9	9	18
251	Matjesfontein	7 10 0	15 0 0	..	22 10 0	10/	7	3	10
252	Rietfontein	7 10 0	7 10 0	..	15 0 0	1/ & 3/	12	18	30
253	Wynberg Flats	45 0 0	45 0 0	40 8 0	130 8 0	..	33	24	57
254	Brakfontein	23 0 0	7 12 3	15 1 1	45 13 4	..	8	14	22
255	Klipheuvel	62 10 0	80 6 0	12 19 1	155 15 1	2/6 to 7/6	30	11	41
256	Hopefield Farm (8th mile)	5 0 0	4 10 0	6 0 0	15 10 0	2/6	8	7	15
257	De Put	30 0 0	15 0 0	30 0 0	75 0 0	2/6	3	8	11
258	Coverside	30 0 0	70 8 0	3 17 8	104 5 8	13/	3	6	9
259	Tarsus	50 0 0	48 0 0	5 0 0	103 0 0	8/	6	9	15
260	Toise River	60 0 0	..	60 0 0	120 0 0	..	..	..	No
261	Fairford	11 5 0	..	11 5 0	22 10 0	..	..	..	..
262	Thomas River	30 0 0	27 12 0	4 13 6	62 5 6	..	10	1	11
263	Exworth (Trader's Drift)	30 0 0	6 15 0	24 10 0	61 5 0	5/	6	3	9
264	Heerenlogement	30 0 0	30 0 0	180 0 0	240 0 0	..	8	6	14
265	Spruitdrift	20 0 0	20 0 0	..	40 0 0	3/	6	1	7
266	Bergvlei	18 0 0	..	18 0 0	36 0 0	..	..	..	..
267	Boven Langvlei	18 0 0	..	18 0 0	36 0 0	..	..	..	..
268	Aties	22 10 0	10 16 0	17 13 0	50 19 0	8/	4	8	12
269	Urions Kraal	15 0 0	15 0 0	19 3 6	49 3 6	5/	4	6	10
270	Ebenezer	30 0 0	30 0 0	..	60 0 0	..	13	5	18
271	Kaal Plaats	22 10 0	..	22 10 0	45 0 0	..	..	..	..
272	Ganna Vlake	33 15 0	22 10 0	11 5 0	67 10 0	4/6	11	8	19
273	Groot Vallei	30 0 0	..	30 0 0	60 0 0	..	..	..	No
274	Leliekloof	15 0 0	..	15 0 0	30 0 0	..	..	..	..
275	Visch Rivier	15 0 0	7 10 0	40 0 0	62 10 0	2/6	7	3	10
276	Rietvlei	15 0 0	3 18 0	17 4 6	36 2 6	..	9	5	14
277	Paardenkloof (Groot Kom)	7 10 0	..	7 10 0	15 0 0	..	..	..	..
278	Frischegewaagd	22 10 0	4 10 0	49 8 0	76 8 0	10/	6	5	11
279	Klipplaat	30 0 0	18 0 0	14 10 0	62 10 0	7/6	12	5	17

To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Write in Copybooks.	NUMBER LEARNING.													No. of Teachers.					
			Arithmetic.		Geometry.	Algebra.	Higher Mathematics.	Physical Science.	Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Latin.	Greek.	Music.	Drawing.	Sewing (Girls).	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	Master.	Mistress.	Assistants.
			Simple Rules.	Higher Rules.																	
13	16	15	14	2	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	3	1	8	..	..	..	1	..
..	10	10	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	1	..	..
..	28	25	24	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	2	7	1	..	..	
23	..	46	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
20	15	10	13	1	..	..	..	..	5	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
29	9	17	10	16	..	..	..	..	16	9	16	..	..	..	..	6	..	1	..	1	
11	2	11	10	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	2	1	5	4	4	..	1	..
6	6	7	6	4	..	..	..	..	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	
6	..	5	3	5	..	..	..	1	5	1	5	..	..	6	..	1	5	..	1	..	
15	..	7	6	7	..	..	..	5	7	5	5	..	..	3	..	2	5	1	..	..	
Return	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
Closed	30.9.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
9	..	5	3	3	..	..	..	..	8	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	11	1	..	..	
8	3	9	6	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
12	14	9	6	8	..	..	..	..	5	3	8	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	..	
7	7	7	5	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
Closed	31.12.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
Closed	31.12.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
11	6	9	5	6	..	..	..	6	7	7	7	..	..	8	7	6	5	10	..	1	..
9	..	9	2	7	..	..	..	..	7	4	4	..	..	3	..	..	2	4	..	1	..
12	18	18	10	8	..	..	..	..	4	4	7	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	
Closed	31.3.90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
16	15	15	8	8	..	..	..	1	8	6	8	..	..	6	..	1	6	1	..	..	
Return	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
Closed	31.12.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
9	10	5	9	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	..	
14	11	10	14	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	
Closed	30.9.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
11	9	8	5	6	..	..	..	2	8	2	8	..	..	1	4	1	1	11	1	..	
4	16	14	6	10	..	..	..	..	8	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	



TABLE VIII—UNDENOMINA-

Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant Issued.	School Fees.	From other Sources.	Total.	Rates of School Fees per Month.	No. on the Roll.		
							Boys.	Girls.	Total.
CLASS III—continued.									
280	Palingkloof .....	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. ..	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 60 0 0	..	..	..	..
281	Brak Vallei .....	30 0 0	30 0 0	1 4 0	61 4 0	5/	8	5	13
282	Garstland's Kloof .....	7 10 0	..	7 10 0	15 0 0	..	..	..	..
283	Rietkloof .....	22 10 0	21 0 0	1 10 0	45 0 0	5/	4	8	12
284	Wilgenkloof .....	15 0 0	18 0 0	5 11 7	38 11 7	6/	1	9	10
285	Twefontein .....	25 0 0	..	25 0 0	50 0 0	..	14	11	25
286	Gonubie .....	30 0 0	28 3 0	7 1 0	65 4 0	2/6 to 3/6	10	11	21
287	Thornvley (Farm 166) ..	27 10 0	27 10 0	..	55 0 0	..	6	5	11
288	Lilyfontein .....	30 0 0	30 0 0	..	60 0 0	3/6	19	10	29
289	Thorn Valley (Farm 146)	21 5 0	15 0 0	6 11 6	42 16 6	3/4	..	..	No
290	Tay Side .....	50 0 0	34 3 9	17 16 6	102 0 3	2/6 to 5/	13	11	24
291	Van der Kemp Location	2 10 0	2 10 0	..	5 0 0	4/	8	2	10
292	Spring Vale .....	60 0 0	73 16 9	..	133 16 9	5/	20	16	36
293	Klu Klu .....	30 0 0	10 0 0	40 0 0	80 0 0	3/ & 4/	5	5	10
294	Winterberg Spruit .....	25 0 0	15 14 0	37 17 2	78 11 2	2/	13	8	21
295	Klipheuvels .....	15 0 0	..	15 0 0	30 0 0	..	..	..	..
296	Ronde Vallei .....	50 0 0	..	70 0 0	120 0 0	..	18	16	34
297	Voorbrug .....	57 10 0	47 17 6	12 9 6	117 17 0	1/6 & 2/6	34	28	62
298	Ganzenkraal .....	25 0 0	..	25 0 0	50 0 0	..	..	..	..
299	Klipdrift .....	15 0 0	..	15 0 0	30 0 0	..	..	..	..
300	Cambria .....	30 0 0	30 0 0	7 10 0	67 10 0	5/6 to 7/6	8	8	16
301	Meist Kraal .....	52 10 0	52 10 0	2 7 6	107 7 6	2/6 to 4/6	14	10	24
302	Uitvlugt .....	15 0 0	..	15 0 0	30 0 0	..	..	..	..
303	Andries Kraal .....	60 0 0	77 0 6	..	137 0 6	6/	10	11	21
304	Patentie .....	15 0 0	..	15 0 0	30 0 0	..	..	..	..
305	Storms River .....	36 0 0	8 15 6	21 4 6	60 0 0	1/6	6	8	14
306	Eerste River .....	30 0 0	1 10 0	33 5 0	64 15 0	2/6	23	13	36
307	Quagga (A) .....	30 0 0	..	30 0 0	60 0 0	..	..	..	No
308	Quagga (B) .....	30 0 0	30 0 0	..	60 0 0	5/	7	10	17
309	Wolvegat .....	45 0 0	21 0 0	26 10 6	92 10 6	5/	14	7	21

	To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Write in Copybooks.	NUMBER LEARNING.										No. of Teachers.									
				Arithmetic.	Geometry.	Algebra.	Higher Mathematics.	Physical Science.	Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Latin.	Greek.	Music.	Drawing.	Sewing (Girls).	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	Master.	Mistress.	Assistants.		
Closed	31.12.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
13	12	10	6	6	..	..	..	3	6	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
Closed	30.9.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
10	3	5	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..
10	10	10	10	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	..	3	..	7	2	6	..	1	..	..	..	
21	17	24	9	16	..	..	..	7	11	7	11	..	..	..	6	..	1	18	1	..	..	..	
15	..	15	10	5	..	..	..	15	..	11	..	..	7	12	..	6	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
11	..	10	8	3	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
29	..	29	29	..	..	..	..	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	1	..	..	..
Return	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
24	..	24	16	8	..	..	..	15	6	8	..	..	..	..	..	8	9	1	..	..	..	..	..
10	..	8	10	..	..	..	..	5	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
36	..	28	14	22	..	..	..	32	8	20	..	..	1	..	..	4	36	1	..	..	..	..	..
10	..	10	5	5	..	..	..	7	6	8	..	..	3	9	5	1	8	..	1	..	..	..	..
21	..	17	13	4	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	1	..	..	..
Closed	31.12.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
16	8	11	17	10	..	..	..	6	..	10	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
17	56	45	35	26	..	..	..	26	26	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	1	..	..	..
Closed	31.12.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Closed	31.12.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
16	..	7	16	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	7	1	..	..	..	..	..
24	..	20	13	11	..	..	..	20	13	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	1	..	..	..
Closed	31.12.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
21	..	20	3	11	..	..	..	17	10	10	..	..	17	..	..	1	21	1	..	..	..	..	..
Closed	31.12.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
14	..	7	8	2	..	..	..	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..
..	36	33	5	31	..	..	..	36	..	..	..	..	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Return	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
17	..	10	6	8	..	..	..	7	5	5	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	..
21	..	20	7	14	..	..	..	14	4	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	1	..	..	..



TABLE VIII.—UNDENOMINA-

Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant Issued.	School Fees.	From other sources.	Total.	Rates of School Fees per Month.	No. on the Roll.		
							Boys.	Girls.	Total.
	CLASS III— <i>continued.</i>	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.				
310	Patentie (West Bank) ..	23 15 0	23 15 0	..	47 10 0	2/6 & 5/	7	7	14
311	Zaag Kuilen.....	15 0 0	15 0 0	..	30 0 0	4/6	6	6	12
312	Buffelsfontein .....	15 0 0	..	15 0 0	30 0 0	..	..	..	..
313	Hurter's Kraal .....	9 7 6	2 5 0	7 2 6	18 15 0	..	4	6	10
314	Mauritzfontein .....	30 0 0	53 2 0	10 2 4	93 4 4	6/	8	12	20
315	Gxulu Valley .....	7 10 0	..	7 10 0	15 0 0	..	..	..	..
316	Breidbach.....	30 0 0	42 0 0	..	72 0 0	2/ & 2/6	13	12	25
317	Welcome Woods .....	37 10 0	54 0 0	2 15 0	94 5 0	5/	12	12	24
318	Westford .....	36 0 0	35 0 0	1 0 0	72 0 0	2/ & 4/	9	8	17
319	Uplands .....	50 0 0	53 1 0	..	103 1 0	2/ to 5/	15	16	31
320	Concordia.....	10 0 0	..	10 0 0	20 0 0	..	..	..	..
321	Doucamma .....	40 0 0	24 0 0	16 0 0	80 0 0	1/6 to 2/6	8	14	22
322	Fairview .....	20 0 0	1 16 0	20 0 0	41 16 0	2/	5	6	11
323	Woodlands (Witteboem River)	15 0 0	..	15 0 0	30 0 0	..	..	..	..
324	Matjesfontein .....	15 0 0	20 0 0	5 0 0	40 0 0	..	7	9	16
325	Kraaibosch .....	15 0 0	..	15 0 0	30 0 0	..	..	..	..
326	Cologo .....	30 0 0	19 10 0	13 18 0	63 8 0	2/6	5	9	14
327	Tanga .....	15 0 0	..	15 0 0	30 0 0	..	..	..	..
328	Buffels Fontein .....	60 0 0	60 16 0	0 7 6	121 3 6	2/ & 3/4	34	37	71
329	Hoeco .....	50 0 0	50 0 0	13 7 9	113 7 9	..	25	24	49
330	Buffelsdrift .....	30 0 0	33 17 6	..	63 17 6	2/	23	21	44
331	Voorbat.....	10 0 0	10 10 0	..	20 10 0	1/ & 2/	23	24	47
332	Pot River .....	15 0 0	..	15 0 0	30 0 0	..	..	..	..
333	Paardenberg .....	50 0 0	77 11 8	53 17 5	181 9 1	3/ to 4/6	42	25	67
334	Klipheuvel .....	80 0 0	25 18 10	76 12 8	182 11 6	..	33	24	57
335	Weltevrede .....	50 0 0	29 15 0	54 6 5	134 1 5	3/6	15	12	27
336	Vredenburg.....	30 0 0	..	52 5 5	82 5 5	..	25	20	45
337	Yzerfontein .....	30 0 0	..	30 0 0	60 0 0	1/ & 3/	5	19	24
338	Leeuwendans .....	22 10 0	..	22 10 0	45 0 0	..	..	..	..
339	Fern Rocks .....	7 10 0	7 10 0	..	15 0 0	5/	5	5	10

	NUMBER LEARNING.																No. of Teachers.								
	To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Write in Copy books.		Arithmetic.		Geometry.	Algebra.	Higher Mathematics.	Physical Science.	Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Latin.	Greek.	Music.	Drawing.	Sewing (Girls).	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	Master.	Mistress.	Assistants.		
11	11	9	11	..	..	..																		..	..
12	..	5	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	..	..
Closed	31.12.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
10	6	6	7	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	..	..	3	..	6	..	10	..	1	..	..	
19	14	15	13	6	..	..	..	..	..	1	6	1	6	..	..	5	..	12	5	..	..	1	..	..	
Closed	31.8.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
20	..	12	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	1	..	..
24	..	24	14	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	2	6	..	..	..	..	12	..	12	..	1	..	..	
17	13	9	8	9	..	2	..	2	7	5	9	2	..	..	6	7	..	9	..	9	..	1	..	..	
31	28	28	7	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	14	14	..	..	..	..	..	3	23	1	..	..	..	
Closed	31.12.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
15	14	9	7	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	4	9	..	..	..	..	10	..	15	..	1	..	..	
11	9	9	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	4	7	..	..	1	..	5	2	7	..	1	..	..	
Closed	31.12.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
16	2	10	10	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	3	..	..	5	..	9	1	..	..	1	..	..	
No Return	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
13	..	11	8	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	10	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	
Closed	31.12.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
56	39	..	43	48	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	22	4	..	..	71	22	37	9	..	1	..	..	..	
49	49	34	26	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	8	8	..	..	2	..	..	..	11	1	..	..	..	
15	44	31	21	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	44	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	
8	39	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
Closed	31.3.90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
67	59	46	59	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	4	13	..	..	59	..	20	..	46	1	..	..	..	
28	42	42	31	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	12	12	..	..	..	..	..	15	3	1	..	1	..	
27	26	20	16	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	4	15	..	..	2	..	10	10	16	..	1	..	..	
31	38	27	27	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	13	21	..	..	1	..	19	7	10	1	..	..	..	
3	20	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	1	..	..	..	
Closed	31.3.90.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
10	..	10	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	



TABLE VIII—UNDENOMINA-

Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant issued.	School Fees.	From other sources.	Total.	Rates of School Fees per Month	No. on the Roll.		
							Boys.	Girls.	Total.
	CLASS III— <i>continued.</i>	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.				
340	Brandwacht.....	65 0 0	60 0 0	5 0 0	130 0 0	5/6 to 7/	9	19	28
341	Brak Fontein.....	45 0 0	46 1 0	..	91 1 0	..	7	11	18
342	Zorg Fontein.....	45 0 0	45 0 0	..	90 0 0	2/6	19	16	35
343	Herbertsdale.....	45 0 0	..	46 17 6	91 17 6	..	23	28	51
344	Horees.....	7 10 0	2 0 0	5 10 0	15 0 0	5/	5	7	12
345	Nels River.....	30 0 0	30 0 0	..	60 0 0	3/4	8	13	21
346	Upper Wynands River..	22 10 0	..	22 10 0	45 0 0	..	..	..	..
347	Armoed.....	67 10 0	67 10 0	24 0 0	159 0 0	3/4	29	20	49
348	Matjesgoedvallei.....	30 0 0	30 0 0	..	60 0 0	3/4	10	8	18
349	Jan Fourie's Kraal.....	15 0 0	..	15 0 0	30 0 0	..	..	..	..
350	Langverwacht.....	30 0 0	..	30 0 0	60 0 0	..	..	..	..
351	Groen Fontein.....	50 0 0	50 0 0	..	100 0 0	2/ to 4/	19	18	37
352	Kruis River.....	60 0 0	31 17 0	48 12 8	140 9 8	2/6	25	25	50
353	Schoemansdorp.....	55 0 0	87 10 0	..	142 10 0	5/	19	17	36
354	Welbedacht.....	60 0 0	61 0 0	23 0 0	144 0 0	1/6 to 5/	19	12	31
355	Buffeljacht's Fontein....	45 0 0	..	45 0 0	90 0 0	2/6	29	26	55
356	Hazenjagt.....	60 0 0	72 0 0	12 0 0	144 0 0	4/	13	28	41
357	Nooitgedacht.....	31 10 0	..	31 10 0	63 0 0	..	..	..	..
358	Kruis River East.....	20 0 0	28 0 0	..	48 0 0	4/	20	18	38
359	Zoetendal.....	51 15 0	24 6 3	37 13 3	113 14 6	3/	20	19	39
360	South Achter Paarl.....	27 10 0	25 3 8	3 4 1	55 17 9	3/ & 4/	6	7	13
361	Compagnie's River.....	22 10 0	..	22 10 0	45 0 0	..	..	..	..
362	Babylon Toren.....	22 10 0	16 4 0	7 19 9	46 13 9	6/	6	6	12
363	Goosha River.....	30 0 0	..	58 0 0	88 0 0	..	8	7	15
364	Salford.....	5 0 0	..	5 0 0	10 0 0	..	..	..	..
365	Benton.....	22 10 0	22 10 0	..	45 0 0	..	13	7	20
366	Leeuwberg.....	30 0 0	50 0 0	2 5 5	82 5 5	8/4	5	5	10
367	Plooydam, Karreepoort	30 0 0	30 0 0	4 8 8	64 8 8	4/10	6	5	11
368	Rooikop .....	30 0 0	18 0 0	178 0 0	226 0 0	2/ & 5/	10	1	11
369	Lower Twenty-four Rivers	30 0 0	31 13 4	1 3 4	62 16 8	4/2	10	8	18

To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Write in Copybooks.	NUMBER LEARNING.														No. of Teachers.					
			Arithmetic.		Geometry.	Algebra.	Higher Mathematics.	Physical Science.	Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Latin.	Greek.	Music.	Drawing.	Sewing (Girls).	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	Master.	Mistress.	Assistants.	
			Simple Rules.	Higher Rules.																		
20	13	13	9	13	..	..	..	..	13	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	1	..	1	
17	1	17	10	6	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	1	..
11	4	14	10	3	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	10	1	..	..
51	27	27	23	10	..	..	..	..	10	..	10	..	..	51	..	..	15	23	1	..	..	..
..	12	8	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
18	10	10	14	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	9	..	..	9	..	..	3	21	1	..	..	..
Closed	31.3.90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
19	30	33	10	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
9	13	7	5	6	..	..	..	..	6	..	1	..	..	6	..	7	11	1	..	..	..	..
Closed	30.9.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Closed	31.12.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
34	28	24	18	12	..	..	..	..	18	4	6	..	..	..	..	15	..	37	..	1	..	..
43	50	37	29	11	..	..	..	..	15	2	11	2	..	..	..	..	11	39	1	..	..	..
31	32	25	25	9	..	..	..	..	10	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	1	..	..	..
29	27	25	16	12	..	..	..	..	12	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	1	..	..	..
11	44	10	52	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	..
32	22	20	19	13	..	..	..	6	13	6	13	..	..	..	..	..	9	12	1	..	..	..
Closed	31.3.90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
29	9	3	11	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
33	39	28	14	25	1	1	..	..	25	9	25	2	1	..	9	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
13	13	13	6	7	..	..	..	..	10	6	6	..	..	..	6	7	..	..	..	1	..	..
Closed	31.3.90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
9	3	6	6	3	..	1	..	..	3	2	3	1	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
15	..	11	7	8	..	1	..	1	8	8	8	1	..	..	1	..	2	1	1	..	..	..
Closed	30.9.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
20	..	20	12	8	..	..	..	..	8	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	3	14	1	..	..	..
19	10	10	1	9	..	..	..	..	10	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	1	..	..	..
11	11	10	3	8	..	..	..	..	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	..	..	..
10	8	9	2	7	..	..	..	..	7	3	7	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
18	12	12	11	7	1	..	..	6	8	6	8	..	..	..	11	..	6	6	1	..	..	..







Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant Issued.	School Fees.	From other Sources.	Total.	Rates of School Fees per Month.	No. on the Roll.		
							Boys.	Girls.	Total.
CLASS III—continued.									
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.				
399	Lower Menzies .....	7 10 0	3 15 0	6 5 0	17 10 0	1/8	7	6	13
400	Yore Vale .....	30 0 0	11 4 6	41 0 0	82 4 6	3/ & 5/	13	12	25
401	Bolo .....	37 10 0	7 10 0	160 0 0	205 0 0	5/	10	11	21
402	Blackwoods .....	15 0 0	19 10 0	24 0 0	58 10 0	5/	7	6	13
403	Buffeljagt's River .....	30 0 0	..	38 2 1	68 2 1	..	7	12	19
404	Limoen Hoek .....	15 0 0	5 0 0	10 0 0	30 0 0	2/1	13	11	24
405	Klipfontein .....	6 5 0	6 5 0	7 0 0	19 10 0	..	5	7	12
406	Sleephoek .....	22 10 0	..	22 10 0	45 0 0	..	..	..	..
407	Slang River (Ekowa)....	15 0 0	..	15 0 0	30 0 0	..	23	16	39
408	Xuka (No. 1) .....	45 0 0	..	45 0 0	90 0 0	..	..	..	..
409	Bloemvlei .....	30 0 0	..	30 0 0	60 0 0	..	..	..	..
410	Lower Xuka .....	30 0 0	..	30 0 0	60 0 0	2/6	11	11	22
411	Xuka No. 3 (Tweefontein)	11 5 0	..	11 5 0	22 10 0	..	..	..	..
412	Geluk Fontein .....	33 15 0	5 12 6	28 2 6	67 10 0	2/6	8	8	16
413	Gubenxa .....	60 0 0	65 4 0	8 6 0	133 10 0	2/	20	34	54
414	Maxongo's Hoek .....	7 10 0	..	7 10 0	15 0 0	..	..	..	..
415	Glen Avon .....	7 10 0	..	7 10 0	15 0 0	..	..	..	..
416	Toleni .....	22 10 0	4 10 0	31 10 0	58 10 0	3/4	5	4	9
417	Vogelvlei .....	27 10 0	10 0 0	36 10 0	74 0 0	1/8	7	6	13
418	Winterhoek .....	30 0 0	27 0 0	7 14 0	64 14 0	2/6	12	9	21
419	Drostdy .....	26 5 0	..	26 5 0	52 10 0	..	..	..	..
420	Conradies .....	30 0 0	17 0 0	17 15 4	64 15 4	1/8	14	10	24
421	Halfmanshof .....	45 0 0	65 0 0	1 6 3	111 6 3	5/10	10	16	26
422	Winterhoek (No. 2) ....	33 0 0	19 14 9	1 16 9	54 11 6	2/	12	9	21
423	Moerasvallei .....	15 0 0	..	18 0 0	33 0 0	..	6	5	11
424	Wolvenkop .....	22 10 0	23 10 0	9 5 0	54 5 0	3/ & 5/	13	6	19
425	Korhaan's Drift .....	15 0 0	17 17 9	17 14 3	50 12 0	2/3	17	12	29
426	Draaifontein .....	5 0 0	..	11 0 0	16 0 0	..	7	4	11
427	Warm Bad .....	45 0 0	32 15 0	28 5 0	116 0 0	2/6	..	..	37

No.	NUMBER LEARNING.														No. of Teachers.								
	To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Write in Copybooks.	Arithmetic.		Geometry.	Algebra.	Higher Mathematics.	Physical Science.	Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Latin.	Greek.	Music.	Drawing.	Sewing (Girls).	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	Master.	Mistress.	Assistant.	
				Simple Rules.	Higher Rules.																		
8	..	..	3	5	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	1	..	
22	..	..	21	9	11	..	..	..	..	5	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
10	..	..	8	2	8	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	8	1	..	..	
13	..	..	10	3	10	..	..	..	..	8	3	5	..	..	..	..	4	..	5	..	1	..	
14	12	..	14	7	7	..	..	..	..	9	5	8	..	..	..	..	12	5	3	..	1	..	
14	18	..	12	8	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	
	Closed	31.12.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	No Return	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	Closed	31.3.90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	No Return	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
22	22	18	21	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	Closed	30.9.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
2	9	15	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
32	28	32	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	14	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	1	..
	Closed	30.9.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
	Closed	31.3.90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
7	..	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	1	..
13	7	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	4	..	..	..	..	1	4	..	..	..	1	..
16	17	20	12	9	..	..	..	..	..	5	9	4	15	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	1	..
	Closed	31.3.90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
24	24	16	8	16	..	..	..	..	..	16	3	16	..	..	24	..	10	2	24	..	..	1	..
26	21	21	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	4	10	..	..	..	4	..	..	10	1	..	..	..
21	18	18	9	12	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
11	11	10	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	1	..
16	16	19	13	4	1	..	1	1	11	..	11	..	..	19	..	..	3	3	1	..	..	..	..
28	25	16	14	10	..	..	..	..	..	10	6	10	..	..	..	..	4	4	1	..	..	..	..
11	..	8	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	8	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	1	..	..	..
36	21	12	12	5	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	9	..	..	24	..	..	4	37	1	..	..	..



TABLE VIII—UNDENOMINA-

Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant Issued.	School Fees.	From other sources.	Total.	Rates of School Fees per Month.	No. on the Roll.		
							Boys.	Girls.	Total.
	CLASS III— <i>continued.</i>	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.				
428	Buffels Klip .....	30 0 0	30 0 0	3 14 0	63 14 6	2/6	17	15	32
429	Twee Rivieren.....	40 0 0	41 17 6	..	81 17 6	2/6	18	13	31
430	Klipheuvel (Grootplaats)	18 0 0	..	18 0 0	36 0 0	..	..	..	..
431	Moeras Fontein .....	15 0 0	15 0 0	..	30 0 0	2/6	6	9	15
432	Zand Drift .....	15 0 0	..	15 0 0	30 0 0	..	..	..	..
433	Elands Drift (Kouga) ..	7 10 0	..	7 10 0	15 0 0	..	..	..	..
434	Jagers River .....	27 10 0	..	27 10 0	55 0 6	..	..	..	..
435	Krakeel River.....	25 0 0	26 12 0	8 8 0	60 0 0	1/6	15	15	30
436	Paarden Fontein.....	7 10 0	..	7 10 0	15 0 0	..	..	..	No
437	Roodeheuvel .....	11 0 0	..	8 2 6	19 2 6	2/6	21	9	30
438	Beyersfontein .....	30 0 0	..	32 0 0	62 0 0	..	6	5	11
439	Leeuwfontein .....	15 0 0	..	15 0 0	30 0 0	..	..	..	..
440	Biesjesdam .....	22 10 0	..	22 10 0	45 0 0	..	..	..	..
441	Daggafontein .....	18 0 0	..	18 0 0	36 0 0	..	..	..	..
442	Rietpoort .....	15 0 0	..	15 0 0	30 0 0	..	5	7	12
443	Yzervark Poort .....	3 15 0	..	3 15 0	7 10 0	..	9	7	16
444	Rheboks Fontein .....	7 10 0	..	7 10 0	15 0 0	..	2	10	12
445	Zand Vlakte .....	41 5 0	61 4 0	23 11 0	126 0 0	4/	20	18	38
446	Hooge Kraal .....	30 0 0	31 10 0	24 18 6	86 8 6	5/	8	2	10
447	Riet River .....	7 10 0	..	7 10 0	15 0 0	..	..	..	..
448	Traka .....	15 0 0	..	15 0 0	30 0 0	..	..	..	..
449	Roodedraai .....	36 0 0	8 0 0	8 0 0	52 0 0	1/	7	16	23
450	Kalk Kraal .....	30 0 0	30 0 0	101 4 0	161 4 0	3/4	8	7	15
451	Wanhoop .....	22 10 0	19 7 0	3 3 0	45 0 0	3/	8	9	17
452	Rondavel .....	11 5 0	11 5 0	6 0 0	28 10 0	5/	13	5	18
453	Kikvorsch Fontein .....	22 10 0	..	22 10 0	45 0 0	..	..	..	..
454	Doorn River .....	25 0 0	25 0 0	..	50 0 0	3/6	13	10	23
455	Stafelbergs Kloof .....	15 0 0	..	15 0 0	30 0 0	..	..	..	..
456	Wagenboom River.....	60 0 0	49 5 0	63 3 2	172 8 2	1/8 to 3/4	21	17	38

To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Write in Copybooks.	NUMBER LEARNING.											No. of Teachers.							
			Arithmetic.		Geometry.	Algebra.	Higher Mathematics.	Physical Science.	Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Latin.	Greek.	Music.	Drawing.	Sewing (Girls).	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	Master.	Mistress.	Assistants.
			Simple Rules.	Higher Rules.																	
12	32	24	13	10	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	15	..	..	..	1	..
..	25	25	24	1	..	..	..	..	25	..	8	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	1	..
Closed	31.12.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
10	9	8	15	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	1	..
Closed	31.12.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Closed	30.9.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Closed	31.3.90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
2	30	12	22	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	2	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	1	..
Return	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
14	16	2	20	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
11	7	7	3	6	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	..	5	..	4	2	4	..	1	..
Closed	31.12.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Closed	31.3.90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Closed	31.12.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
12	5	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	2	..	..	1	..
13	3	10	8	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	1	..
11	6	6	12	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	4	..	..	6	..	10	3	12	..	1	..
16	35	38	23	11	..	..	..	..	1	8	8	13	..	..	38	..	10	..	17	1	..
8	10	8	8	2	..	..	..	..	6	..	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..
Closed	30.9.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Closed	31.12.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
13	10	23	22	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	6	..	..	1	..
15	13	7	7	5	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
13	1	9	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
18	18	5	18	1	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	..	1
Closed	31.12.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
2	23	13	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Closed	31.3.90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
37	38	31	12	23	..	..	..	..	20	10	20	..	..	3	..	9	..	15	1	..	..



TABLE VIII.—UNDENOMINA-

Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant Issued.	School Fees.	From other sources.	Total.	Rates of School Fees per Month.	No. on the Roll.		
							Boys.	Girls.	Total.
CLASS III—continued.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.				
457	Doorn River.....	22 10 0	.. ..	22 10 0	45 0 0	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..
458	Goudienia .....	50 0 0	72 4 6	689 13 6	811 18 0	3/6 & 5/	27	18	45
459	Darling Bridge.....	50 0 0	23 10 0	51 0 3	124 10 3	.. ..	24	14	38
460	Lower Hex River .....	30 0 0	21 12 0	17 0 0	68 12 0	1/ & 2/	13	10	23
461	Achter Hex River .....	20 0 0	4 10 0	10 10 0	35 0 0	1/6	11	7	18
462	Wilge River .....	30 0 0	19 16 0	7 4 0	57 0 0	1/ to 5/	14	7	21

	NUMBER LEARNING.																	No. of Teachers.				
	To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Write in Copybooks.	Arithmetic.		Geometry.	Algebra.	Higher Mathematics.	Physical Science.	Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Latin.	Greek.	Music.	Drawing.	Sewing (Girls).	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	Master.	Mistress.	Assistants.
Closed	31.3.	90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44	39	35	12	33	3	3	..	9	29	9	29	4	45	45	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
38	38	21	24	14	..	..	..	..	21	8	14	..	..	1	21	14	8	14	1	..	..	..
22	23	14	10	7	..	..	..	..	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	10	3	8	..	1	..	..
15	..	10	6	8	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..
19	18	5	15	..	..	..	..	15	5	8	..	..	4	..	7	..	..	20	..	1	..	..



TABLE IXA.—DISTRICT

Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant Issued.	Local Expenditure.	No. on the Roll.		
				Boys.	Girls.	Total.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
1	Camdeboo .. ..	20 16 8	20 16 8	9	7	16
2	Zonnebloem .. ..	200 0 0	1,636 9 1	106	..	106
3	Roodepan .. ..	111 0 0	273 8 8	42	19	61
4	Concordia .. ..	50 0 0	44 0 0	6	10	16
5	Pella .. ..	140 0 0	307 0 0	16	31	47
6	Berg River District } (Blauwvallei.) } Upper Dept } Lower Dept }	318 0 0	935 16 5	22	7	29
				44	12	56
7	Klipplaat .. ..	30 0 0	30 0 0			
8	Commadagga .. ..	150 0 0	456 16 11	11	6	17
9	Goedverwacht.. ..	114 0 0	194 17 4	11	15	26

BOARDING SCHOOLS.

To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Write in Copybooks.	NUMBER LEARNING.													No. of Teachers.					
			Arithmetic.		Geometry.	Algebra.	Higher Mathematics.	Physical Science.	Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Latin.	Greek.	Music.	Drawing.	Sewing (Girls).	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	Master.	Mistress.	Assistants.
			Simple Rules.	Higher Rules.																	
13	11	10	5	8	..	..	..	..	3	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..
106	20	106	44	33	15	15	..	..	80	37	60	34	10	106	37	..	..	..	1	..	1
61	49	61	25	27	..	..	..	10	49	27	49	..	..	10	10	..	12	10	1	..	..
10	16	10	3	7	..	..	..	..	10	..	7	2	..	..	..	4	..	..	1	..	..
31	..	18	24	2	..	..	..	..	14	..	1	..	..	..	..	28	..	..	..	1	1
29	29	29	..	29	15	15	..	22	22	22	29	15	8	21	29	..	..	..	1	..	..
55	56	48	13	43	..	..	..	24	43	32	43	..	..	56	24	..	..	25	1	..	1
Closed	31.12.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
17	16	17	2	15	..	..	..	..	14	14	14	..	..	17	3	6	..	3	1	..	1
26	26	18	19	7	..	..	..	23	18	14	18	..	..	22	16	15	..	18	1	..	1



TABLE IX (B).—BOARDING DEPARTMENTS.

Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant Issued.	Local Expenditure.	No. on the Roll.		
				Boys.	Girls.	Total.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
1	Salem .. ..	50 0 0	460 0 0	..	..	13
2	Sidbury .. ..	50 0 0	..	..	..	29
3	Riebeeck East ..	7 10 0	..	..	..	3
4	Caledon .. ..	35 0 0	35 0 0	5	..	5
5	Villiersdorp ..	52 15 0	328 8 5	..	..	14
6	Brandvley .. ..	68 0 0	50 0 0	..	..	12
7	Spitzkop .. ..	74 0 0	50 0 0	..	..	6
8	Rietvlei .. ..	60 0 0	266 5 0	..	..	18
9	Rivier Plaats ..	10 10 0	..	Closed	31.3.90	..
10	Cape Town (Good Hope Seminary) ..	50 0 0	50 0 0	..	47	47
11	Wynberg (Girls) ..	50 0 0	50 0 0	..	23	..
12	Heerenlogement ..	95 0 0	50 0 0	..	..	10
13	Boven Langvlei ..	12 0 0	..	Closed	31.12.89	..
14	Van Rhyn's Dorp ..	20 0 0	42 17 3	..	..	5
15	Colesberg .. ..	48 15 0	48 15 0	..	..	18
16	Ebenezer .. ..	30 0 0	..	..	..	5
17	Cradock .. ..	50 0 0	50 0 0	..	20	20
18	Groot Vallei ..	27 0 0	..	..	..	5
19	East London ..	50 0 0	50 0 0	..	..	25
20	George (Boys) ..	22 10 0	288 15 1	7	..	7
21	„ (Girls) .. ..	50 0 0	661 7 9	..	21	21
22	Graaff-Reinet (Boys) ..	42 10 0	383 17 0	8	..	8
23	Graaff-Reinet (Girls) ..	50 0 0	832 15 0	..	26	26
24	Springbokvlakte ..	18 0 0	..	..	..	4
25	Humansdorp ..	32 10 0	32 10 0	..	..	8
26	King William's Town (Girls) ..	50 0 0	50 0 0	..	22	22
27	Woodlands .. ..	15 0 0	..	Closed	31.12.89	..
28	Westford .. ..	22 10 0	22 10 0	..	..	5
29	Doucamma .. ..	25 0 0	20 0 0	..	..	5
30	Hopefield .. ..	50 0 0	81 6 2	..	..	13

TABLE IX (B).—BOARDING DEPARTMENTS—(Continued).

Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant Issued.	Local Expenditure.	No. on the Roll.		
				Boys.	Girls.	Total.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
31	Langebaan .. ..	77 0 0	226 0 0	..	..	18
32	Klipheувel .. ..	68 0 0	243 10 0	..	..	13
33	Paardenberg ..	63 10 0	141 2 6	..	..	19
34	Riebeeck West ..	77 0 0	252 14 8	..	..	23
35	Hooikraal .. ..	56 10 0	155 15 0	..	..	10
36	Mossel Bay .. ..	25 0 0	25 0 0	7	..	7
37	Brandwacht .. ..	30 0 0	..	..	..	4
38	Springbokfontein ..	9 0 0	..	..	..	2
39	Oudtshoorn (Boys) ..	35 0 0	35 0 0	6	..	6
40	Paarl, Lower (Girls) ..	25 0 0	1,047 0 0	..	18	18
41	Wellington (Boys) ..	100 0 0	1,721 12 8	44	..	44
42	„ (Girls) .. ..	150 0 0	6,020 12 6	..	112	112
43	Piquetberg .. ..	20 0 0	64 7 5	..	..	6
44	Laingsburg .. ..	22 10 0	31 14 6	..	..	5
45	Baviaan's Kloof ..	18 0 0	..	..	..	3
46	Richmond .. ..	25 0 0	25 0 0	..	..	14
47	Riversdale (Girls) ..	50 0 0	458 10 0	..	18	18
48	Robertson .. ..	50 0 0	714 0 3	..	..	17
49	Montagu .. ..	43 0 0	307 0 0	..	..	14
50	Somerset East (Girls) ..	50 0 0	749 3 0	..	27	27
51	Stellenbosch (Boys) ..	50 0 0	925 9 11	30	..	30
52	„ (Girls) .. ..	50 0 0	2,136 0 0	..	44	44
53	„ (Home) .. ..	50 0 0	1,052 10 0	27	..	27
54	Swellendam .. ..	50 0 0	50 0 0	..	13	13
55	Tulbagh .. ..	25 0 0	25 0 0	..	..	8
56	Wolvenkop .. ..	9 0 0	71 5 0	..	..	6
57	Uniondale .. ..	17 10 0	17 10 0	..	..	4
58	Leeuwfontein .. ..	12 0 0	..	Closed	31.12.89	..
59	Daggafontein .. ..	6 0 0	..	Closed	31.12.89	..
60	Willowmore .. ..	47 10 0	71 15 0	..	..	10



TABLE IX (B).--BOARDING DEPARTMENTS--(Continued).

Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant Issued.	Local Expenditure.	No. on the Roll.		
				Boys.	Girls.	Total.
61	Steytlerville ..	£ 20 0 0	£ 20 0 0	Closed	31.12.89	..
62	Riet River ..	7 10 0	..	Closed	30.9.89	..
63	Kalk Kraal ..	18 0 0	..	..	..	3
64	Zand Vlakte ..	27 10 0	..	..	..	5
65	Wanhoop ..	9 0 0	9 0 0	..	..	3
66	Worcester ..	50 0 0	1,531 8 1	..	51	51
67	Wagenboom River ..	56 0 0	142 11 7	..	..	14
68	Rawsonville ..	69 0 0	95 6 0	..	..	11
69	Goudienia ..	80 0 0	245 12 6	..	..	21
70	Lower Hex River ..	15 0 0	..	Closed	31.12.89	..

TABLE X.

No. on the Roll.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant Issued.	Local Expenditure.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
2	London's Town, Dis. No. 2	10 4 0	10 4 0	..	..	..
3	London's Town, Dis. No. 3	30 11 0	30 11 0	..	..	..
4	London's Town, Dis. No. 4	41 22 0	41 22 0	..	..	..
5	London's Town, Dis. No. 5	50 0 0	50 0 0	..	..	..
6	London's Town, Dis. No. 6	50 0 0	50 0 0	..	..	..
7	London's Town, Dis. No. 7	17 7 7	17 7 7	..	..	..
8	London's Town, Dis. No. 8	18 4 1	18 4 1	..	..	..
9	London's Town, Dis. No. 9	18 0 0	18 0 0	..	..	..
10	London's Town, Dis. No. 10	22 10 0	22 10 0	..	..	..
11	London's Town, Dis. No. 11	13 0 0	13 0 0	..	..	..
12	London's Town, Dis. No. 12	42 10 0	42 10 0	..	..	..
13	London's Town, Dis. No. 13	42 10 0	42 10 0	..	..	..
14	London's Town, Dis. No. 14	42 10 0	42 10 0	..	..	..
15	London's Town, Dis. No. 15	42 10 0	42 10 0	..	..	..
16	London's Town, Dis. No. 16	42 10 0	42 10 0	..	..	..
17	London's Town, Dis. No. 17	42 10 0	42 10 0	..	..	..
18	London's Town, Dis. No. 18	42 10 0	42 10 0	..	..	..
19	London's Town, Dis. No. 19	42 10 0	42 10 0	..	..	..
20	London's Town, Dis. No. 20	42 10 0	42 10 0	..	..	..
21	London's Town, Dis. No. 21	42 10 0	42 10 0	..	..	..
22	London's Town, Dis. No. 22	42 10 0	42 10 0	..	..	..
23	London's Town, Dis. No. 23	42 10 0	42 10 0	..	..	..
24	London's Town, Dis. No. 24	42 10 0	42 10 0	..	..	..
25	London's Town, Dis. No. 25	42 10 0	42 10 0	..	..	..
26	London's Town, Dis. No. 26	42 10 0	42 10 0	..	..	..
27	London's Town, Dis. No. 27	42 10 0	42 10 0	..	..	..
28	London's Town, Dis. No. 28	42 10 0	42 10 0	..	..	..
29	London's Town, Dis. No. 29	42 10 0	42 10 0	..	..	..
30	London's Town, Dis. No. 30	42 10 0	42 10 0	..	..	..

TABLE X.—MISSION SCHOOLS.



TABLE X.—

Number	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant issued.	School Fees.	From other sources.	Total.	Rates of School Fees per Month	No. on the Roll.		
							Boys.	Girls.	Total.
1	Graham's Town, Dis. No. 1 S. Philip's Kafir Mission	£ 71 5 0	£ 17 11 6	£ 369 4 2	£ 458 0 8	4d. to 10d.	100	81	181
2	Graham's Town, Dis. No. 2 West Fingo Location	60 0 0	..	10 4 0	70 4 0	..	37	39	76
3	Graham's Town, Dis. No. 3 Wes. Mission	75 0 0	90 11 3	31 14 6	197 5 9	8d. to 2/	137	180	317
4	Graham's Tn., Dis. No. 4 S. Bart.'s Girls and In. Schls	30 0 0	41 2 11	2 13 4	73 16 3	1/ & 2/	41	35	76
5	Graham's Town, Dis. No. 5 Congregational Mission	60 0 0	38 1 11	3 1 8	101 3 7	2d. to 6d.	52	72	124
6	Graham's Tn., Dist. No. 6 S. Joseph's R. C. Girl's Schl.	75 0 0	21 2 3	..	96 2 3	3d. to 1/	85	108	193
7	Graham's Town, Dis. No. 7 Eng. Ch. Good Shepherd	75 0 0	17 7 7	7 12 1	99 19 8	8d. & 1/	25	95	120
8	Wesleyan Mission, Farmerfield	45 0 0	8 16 9	9 8 2	18 4 11	..	33	34	67
9	Wesleyan Mission, Coyi ..	30 0 0	10 0 0	..	40 0 0	..	34	37	71
10	„ „, Burghersdorp	22 10 0	18 0 0	0 6 6	40 16 6	1/1 to 2/6	46	40	86
11	Dutch Church, Venterstad	15 0 0	..	..	15 0 0	..	..	..	..
12	Prim. Meth., Aliwal North	45 0 0	..	123 10 4	168 10 4	..	58	100	158
13	Dutch Church, Lady Grey	30 0 0	9 4 6	5 3 10	44 8 4	8d.	21	15	36
14	Berlin Mission, Pniel ....	45 0 0	..	118 13 9	163 13 9	..	68	65	133
15	English Church, Boetsap ..	15 0 0	..	4 19 0	19 19 0	..	15	15	30
16	Wesleyan Mission, Port Alfred	30 0 0	5 3 0	..	35 3 0	1/	22	19	41
17	Wesleyan Mission, Barville Park	13 6 8	..	4 3 4	17 10 0	..	37	21	58
18	English Church, Southwell	20 0 0	6 0 0	10 0 0	36 0 0	1/	14	11	25
19	Roman Cath., Port Alfred	5 0 0	..	..	5 0 0	..	..	..	..
20	Dutch Church, Beaufort West	60 0 0	20 7 6	3 12 6	84 0 0	1/	41	74	115
21	Roman Catholic, Bedford	45 0 0	48 0 0	3 7 6	96 7 6	2/6 to 6/8	12	28	40
22	Independent Mission, Bedford	35 0 0	18 10 9	2 3 8	55 14 5	6d. to 1/	16	14	30
23	Independent Mission, Cowie Bush	30 0 0	10 0 0	..	40 0 0	9d.	12	20	32
24	United Presb. Mission, Glen-thorn	37 10 0	7 7 6	..	44 17 6	6d.	32	31	63
25	English Church, Bredas-dorp	60 0 0	2 7 11	35 0 0	97 7 11	4d.	32	48	80
26	„ Napier ..	75 0 0	3 0 0	16 10 0	94 10 0	4d. & 6d.	44	61	105
27	„ Wagenhuis Krans	30 0 0	..	10 13 1	40 13 1	4d.	27	32	59
28	Moravian Mission, Elim ..	75 0 0	30 0 0	15 6 1	120 6 1	2d. & 3d.	173	180	353
29	Dutch Church, Caledon ..	60 0 0	8 12 2	36 7 10	105 0 0	4d. to 1/	59	54	113
30	„ Villiersdorp	33 15 0	5 16 5	14 13 11	54 5 4	4d.	27	33	60

MISSION SCHOOLS.

	NUMBER LEARNING													No. of Teachers.		
	To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Read Kafir.	To Write in Copybooks.	Arithmetic.		Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Music.	Sewing (Girls).	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	Master.	Mistress.	Assistants.
					Simple Rules.	Higher Rules.										
97	..	42	30	68	30	31	13	30	..	81	84	58	1	1	..	
76	..	70	25	55	21	15	6	15	76	28	..	..	1	1	..	
235	..	..	89	85	54	101	29	39	317	58	82	135	..	..	..	
76	..	..	38	87	13	35	35	35	..	35	41	..	..	..	..	
124	..	..	42	44	23	23	..	23	..	72	57	..	..	..	..	
193	..	..	78	79	38	58	193	58	193	108	44	193	..	..	..	
71	..	..	50	53	18	18	4	4	..	95	49	..	..	2	1	
67	..	..	33	38	29	29	..	29	40	34	22	67	1	1	..	
47	..	24	8	49	7	7	..	4	..	..	42	29	..	1	..	
86	59	..	18	37	7	22	1	3	86	..	27	86	1	..	..	
Closed	31.12.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
64	3	41	29	64	..	22	..	..	158	100	94	..	1	1	1	
53	19	..	21	31	2	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
44	62	..	31	55	7	31	..	7	133	65	71	..	1	..	1	
19	..	..	17	12	3	8	3	5	..	13	11	30	1	..	..	
41	..	37	9	29	9	9	..	9	41	..	14	41	1	..	..	
39	..	39	5	34	5	5	..	5	58	..	18	..	1	..	..	
10	..	15	4	15	4	4	..	..	25	..	25	..	1	..	..	
Closed	30.9.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
115	20	..	21	94	21	19	..	8	..	26	52	52	..	2	..	
40	..	..	31	13	9	30	9	21	7	28	8	17	..	1	1	
30	8	6	19	24	6	6	..	4	..	9	..	14	1	..	..	
32	..	..	14	19	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
63	..	63	22	32	6	16	..	2	..	31	25	..	1	1	..	
45	10	..	21	41	4	11	..	4	..	26	34	..	..	2	..	
66	64	..	51	36	22	22	9	18	7	40	39	37	..	2	1	
59	24	..	19	24	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
287	353	..	162	148	123	123	..	49	353	52	167	123	2	..	1	
113	69	..	79	39	38	59	9	59	..	29	53	113	..	2	..	
39	25	..	18	23	8	8	2	8	..	20	21	..	..	1	1	



Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant Issued.	School Fees.	From other Sources.	Total.	Rates of School Fees per Month.	No. on the Roll.		
							Boys.	Girls.	Total.
31	Dutch Ch., Palmiet River	£ 20 0 0	£ 4 18 0	£ 94 6 1	£ 119 4 1	6d. & 1/	22	12	34
32	English Church, Caledon	75 0 0	15 0 0	92 0 0	182 0 0	1d. to 3d.	65	74	139
33	„ Hermanus Pietersfontein	45 0 0	12 0 0	26 0 0	83 0 0	6d.	33	37	70
34	„ Hawston ..	30 0 0	8 4 8	20 0 0	58 4 8	4d.	26	49	75
35	„ Stanford ..	45 0 0	0 15 0	10 0 0	55 15 0	4d.	31	39	70
36	„ Greyton ..	30 0 0	..	25 0 0	55 0 0	..	30	37	67
37	„ Houwhoek	30 0 0	1 12 0	10 0 0	41 12 0	4d. & 8d.	16	15	31
38	„ Glebe ....	30 0 0	1 5 9	..	31 5 9	1d.	32	19	42
39	Moravian Mission, Genadendal	105 0 0	52 13 7	22 16 5	180 10 0	3d. & 6d.	278	287	565
40	Moravian Mission, Twistwyk	45 0 0	7 16 0	30 0 0	82 16 0	6d.	25	27	52
41	Moravian Mission, Berea..	30 0 0	1 0 0	18 18 4	49 18 4	2d. & 3d.	22	20	42
42	Dutch Church, Calvinia ..	30 0 0	9 11 4	60 8 8	100 0 0	4d.	35	40	75
43	Cape Town, Dist. No. 1 S. And. Scotch Church	75 0 0	42 19 5	116 7 11	234 7 4	1/ to 3/	65	47	112
44	Cape Town, Dist. No. 2, S. Stephen's Dutch Church	75 0 0	32 18 0	44 3 3	152 1 3	4d. to 1/	132	176	308
45	Cape Town, Dist. No. 3 S.A. Mission	75 0 0	22 12 2	82 2 0	179 14 2	1d. & 2d.	132	135	267
46	Cape Tn., Sub-Dist. No. 3 Luth. Miss. Buitengracht-st.,	60 0 0	87 4 0	14 6 0	161 10 0	3/ to 5/	77	50	127
47	Cape Tn., Dis. No. 4 School of Industry, New-st.	75 0 0	103 14 6	38 14 4	217 8 10	1/ to 2/	..	..	318
48	Cape Town, Sub-Dist. No. 4 S. Mich. E.C., Keerom-st.	60 0 0	10 3 7	34 12 0	104 15 7	2d. & 3d.	57	132	189
49	Cape Town, Sub-Dist. No. 5 S. George's Orph. Mis.	75 0 0	24 15 0	50 0 0	149 15 0	½d. to 2d.	155	229	384
50	Cape Town, Sub-Dist. No. 6 Cong. Ch. Mis., Barrack-st.	75 0 0	..	81 0 0	156 0 0	..	122	137	259
51	Cape Town, Sub-Dist. No. 7 Dutch Ch., Bree-st.	75 0 0	28 1 7	102 5 6	205 7 1	1d. to 4d.	128	189	317
52	Cape Town, Sub-Dist. No. 9 Sydney-st., Wesleyan	60 0 0	136 10 6	62 0 0	258 10 6	1/6 to 5/	93	53	146
53	Cape Tn., Sub-Dist. No. 10 S. John's E. C. Rogge Bay	75 0 0	13 4 11	10 5 1	98 10 0	4d. to 1/	63	68	131
54	Cape Tn., Sub-Dist. No. 11 Boys (Trin.) Harrington-st.	45 0 0	116 14 7	117 10 6	399 5 1	3d. to 3/	69	..	69
55	Cape Tn., Sub-Dist. No. 11 Girls (Trin.), Harringtonst.	60 0 0					111	168	279
56	Cape Tn., Sub-Dist. No. 12 S. Mark's E.C. Up. Dep.	60 0 0	57 16 9	2 5 6	165 2 3	1d. to 4d.	221	275	496
	Cape Tn., Sub-Dist. No. 12 S. Mark's E.C. Low. Dep.	45 0 0					..	..	..
57	Cape Tn., Sub-Dist. No. 13 Dutch Ch, Hanover-st.	75 0 0	27 18 0	99 19 8	202 17 8	1d. to 3d.	185	204	389
58	Cape Tn., Sub-Dist. No. 14 E. C., S. Philip's	75 0 0	43 1 4	35 7 10	153 9 2	2d. to 1/	451	526	977
59	Cape Tn., Sub-Dist. No. 15 S. Aloysius, Rom. Cath.	75 0 0	324 18 9	212 3 2	612 1 11	1s. to 4s.	472	..	472

To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Read Kafr.	To Write in Copybooks.	NUMBER LEARNING										No. of Teachers.		
				Arithmetic.		Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Music.	Sewing (Girls).	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	Master.	Mistress.	Assistants.	
				Simple Rules.	Higher Rules.											
14	21	..	17	11	14	14	..	14	..	..	3	21	1	..	..	
104	..	..	51	59	33	33	7	33	..	24	35	104	1	1	1	
70	..	..	29	38	13	13	..	13	..	22	..	..	1	..	1	
75	..	..	10	36	3	3	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	1	1	
49	36	..	40	24	16	16	2	2	1	31	15	24	..	1	1	
39	..	..	17	29	10	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	..	1	..	
17	..	..	13	11	5	..	..	4	..	8	..	..	..	1	..	
24	..	..	10	24	..	7	..	..	..	13	12	..	..	1	..	
565	565	..	189	376	189	189	..	53	565	45	159	159	1	2	1	
30	30	..	19	43	9	19	..	..	52	15	22	30	1	..	1	
42	42	..	16	28	14	42	..	..	42	9	..	..	1	..	..	
20	37	..	5	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	1	..	..	
72	..	..	48	32	24	24	9	24	48	15	40	48	1	1	1	
224	52	..	52	48	25	27	..	..	..	48	149	224	..	2	1	
267	90	..	90	128	24	50	..	18	..	62	177	267	..	2	1	
127	49	..	96	63	64	84	49	84	127	40	50	127	1	1	1	
232	..	..	139	180	52	139	42	139	..	164	179	318	..	2	1	
166	..	..	94	73	36	94	16	36	166	116	73	166	..	2	..	
384	..	..	108	116	40	76	..	48	..	105	284	384	..	2	1	
259	..	..	59	31	28	28	..	..	..	42	200	259	..	2	1	
179	72	..	72	135	44	44	..	44	..	60	138	198	..	2	1	
108	20	..	130	50	57	74	52	72	146	36	29	..	1	1	..	
59	..	..	49	85	9	22	22	22	..	33	72	131	..	2	1	
69	..	..	69	41	28	40	28	40	..	..	..	69	1	..	1	
182	..	..	73	117	50	53	47	47	204	127	95	277	..	2	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	
284	..	..	122	224	37	52	5	52	..	63	374	224	..	1	1	
182	78	..	92	138	59	59	..	48	..	62	276	276	..	2	1	
977	..	..	111	304	63	111	..	..	..	130	673	25	..	2	1	
472	..	..	295	327	145	355	80	205	367	..	..	230	2	..	1	



Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant Issued.	School Fees.	From other Sources.	Total.	Rates of School Fees per Month.	No. on the Roll.		
							Boys.	Girls.	Total.
60	Cape Tn., Dis. No. 15, Girls S. Bridget R.C.	£ 75 0 0	£ 171 9 9	£ 430 8 6	£ 676 18 3	1/ & 2/	..	324	324
61	Cape Tn., Dis. No. 16, Eng. Church, St. Paul's	75 0 0	26 12 6	64 7 6	166 0 0	..	212	214	426
62	Cape Tn., Dis. No. 17, R.C., Sir Lowry Road	75 0 0	56 19 3	162 5 9	294 5 0	1/ & 2/	74	104	178
63	Cape Tn., Dis. No. 18, R.C., Somerset Road	75 0 0	115 3 2	135 13 3	327 16 5	8d. to 2/	67	265	332
64	Cape Tn., Dis. No. 19, Ebenezer Mission, Rose Street	75 0 0	46 10 0	52 10 0	174 0 0	4d. to 1/	191	152	343
65	Cape Tn., Dis. No. 20, Dutch Ch., Rogge Bay	75 0 0	24 8 4	113 11 8	213 0 0	4d. to 1/	101	116	217
66	Cape Tn., Dis. No. 21, Moravian Mission	60 0 0	25 1 0	20 16 5	105 17 5	1d. & 2d.	139	151	290
67	English Ch., Woodstock ..	75 0 0	23 12 5	63 18 3	162 10 8	1d. & 3d.	79	88	167
68	Dutch Church, Do. ....	75 0 0	15 2 3	54 5 4	144 7 7	1d. to 3d.	126	123	249
69	Roman Catholic, Salt River	75 0 0	56 7 9	66 13 6	198 1 3	1/ & 2/	97	79	176
70	St. Luke's English Church, Salt River Junction	60 0 0	16 0 0	..	76 0 0	4d. to 1/	114	114	228
71	St. Anne's, Eng. Church, Maitland	60 0 0	50 0 0	..	110 0 0	1/ to 2/	40	55	95
72	St. Peter's, Eng. Ch., Mowbray, Boys	30 0 0	26 1 2	154 3 1	285 4 3	4d. to 3/	86	..	86
73	S. Peter's, Eng. Ch., Mowbray, Girls	75 0 0					44	105	149
74	Wesleyan Mission, Mowbray, Girls	60 0 0	7 16 6	13 9 1	81 5 7	4d. & 8d.	52	77	129
75	St. Paul's, Rondebosch ..	75 0 0	37 13 10	49 13 8	162 7 6	4d. to 1/	120	93	213
76	English Ch., Camp Ground	45 0 0	11 4 5	..	56 4 5	4d. & 8d.	55	67	122
77	Do. Black River..	15 0 0	4 12 10	4 7 2	24 0 0	4d.	22	41	63
78	Roman C., Rouwkoop ....	75 0 0	65 15 0	47 12 1	188 7 1	2/ to 4/	52	51	103
79	Eng. Ch., Newlands.....	75 0 0	46 11 9	46 1 9	167 13 6	..	133	138	271
80	Do. Protea	52 10 0	3 8 7	28 14 1	84 12 8	4d.	61	48	109
81	Do. Claremont.....	75 0 0	31 14 3	100 16 11	207 11 2	4d. to 2/	104	104	208
82	Do. Claremont Flats	41 5 0	12 13 0	1 2 0	55 0 0	4d.	117	138	155
83	Do. Plumstead.....	75 0 0	..	91 10 0	166 10 0	..	136	124	260
84	School of Industry, Wynberg	75 0 0	..	5 0 0	80 0 0	..	..	47	47
85	Dutch Church, Wynberg	75 0 0	22 17 6	50 0 0	147 17 6	4d. to 1/	107	117	224
86	Roman Catholic, Do.	75 0 0	76 19 0	86 19 1	238 18 1	1/ & 2/	68	91	159
87	English Church, Constantia	45 0 0	20 17 0	23 17 5	89 14 5	1d. to 3d.	52	56	108
88	Dutch Church, Hout Bay	75 0 0	7 13 0	35 0 0	117 13 0	4d. to 1/	38	54	92
89	Do. Retreat	25 0 0	23 0 8	49 5 6	97 6 2	4d. to 1/	40	55	95

To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Read Kafir.	To Write in Copybooks.	NUMBER LEARNING										No. of Teachers.		
				Arithmetic.		Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Music.	Sewing (Girls).	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	Master.	Mistress.	Assistants.	
				Simple Rules.	Higher Rules.											
253	..	..	226	91	115	150	35	150	324	182	142	182	..	2	1	
426	..	..	76	91	13	49	..	24	426	53	322	49	1	1	1	
178	..	..	90	43	38	71	6	42	..	50	90	178	..	2	1	
332	..	..	162	263	69	332	17	53	..	111	221	332	..	2	1	
252	113	..	46	77	39	116	..	..	..	15	91	..	1	1	1	
100	77	..	34	63	14	14	2	14	77	45	140	34	1	1	1	
211	290	..	61	260	30	61	..	..	290	..	208	87	1	..	2	
88	..	..	46	66	12	12	..	1	..	42	48	121	1	1	1	
93	93	..	81	69	24	24	24	24	93	48	156	..	1	1	1	
135	..	..	96	72	28	44	..	27	..	60	41	81	..	2	1	
132	..	..	43	40	3	6	..	3	..	22	89	89	..	2	..	
65	..	..	57	33	32	26	11	26	..	55	30	41	..	1	2	
86	..	..	61	45	41	41	..	17	..	..	..	41	1	..	..	
56	..	..	36	56	..	24	..	14	..	70	71	113	..	2	1	
129	..	..	31	62	..	11	..	5	..	20	..	129	..	2	..	
213	2	..	101	57	46	90	28	56	213	51	93	156	1	1	1	
122	..	..	26	28	12	40	..	52	..	31	69	53	..	1	..	
63	..	..	15	2	..	..	..	..	..	20	31	..	..	1	..	
76	..	..	80	43	37	76	28	28	..	27	27	40	..	2	1	
271	..	..	117	108	35	117	16	35	271	76	188	271	..	2	1	
53	..	..	31	28	9	31	5	19	..	48	56	31	1	1	1	
208	..	..	77	181	27	49	9	9	77	39	..	208	1	1	1	
140	..	..	44	63	13	44	..	..	255	32	87	92	..	1	1	
260	..	..	72	58	13	72	..	260	72	124	119	72	1	1	1	
47	..	..	45	23	24	38	10	38	47	47	..	47	..	2	1	
91	63	..	91	67	24	26	..	23	..	25	84	25	..	2	1	
159	..	..	65	75	29	43	6	58	153	66	102	159	..	2	1	
47	7	..	25	41	12	17	..	17	41	22	58	58	1	..	1	
59	29	..	22	21	19	22	10	22	92	20	33	92	1	1	1	
48	34	..	14	18	5	14	..	..	..	..	47	..	1	..	..	



Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant Issued.	School Fees.	From other sources.	Total.	Rates of School Fees per Month.	No. on the Roll.		
							Boys.	Girls.	Total.
90	Wesleyan Mis., Diep River	£ s. d. 60 0 0	£ s. d. 10 0 0	£ s. d. 26 18 0	£ s. d. 96 18 0	4d. & 8d.	58	62	120
91	Dutch Ch., Cape Downs ..	25 0 0	..	27 18 4	52 18 4	..	13	13	26
92	Wesleyan Mis., Klipfontein	27 10 0	..	34 1 6	61 11 6	..	16	28	44
93	Eng. Ch., Durbanville ..	45 0 0	8 10 0	30 0 0	83 10 9	4d.	40	45	85
94	Do. Bellville .....	30 0 0	8 8 11	35 0 0	73 8 11	4d.	47	74	121
95	Rhenish Mission, Sarepta	45 0 0	..	30 0 0	75 0 0	..	32	41	73
96	Mission School, Sea Point	45 0 0	33 5 1	19 9 5	97 14 6	2d. to 6d.	45	37	82
97	Do. Robben Island	118 0 0	38 9 0	..	156 9 0	1/ & 2/	34	33	67
98	Deaf and Dumb Institution Cape Town	140 0 0	52 15 0	41 7 3	234 2 3	4/8 & 5/	8	5	13
99	Rhenish Mis., Carnarvon	75 0 0	10 0 0	3 5 9	88 5 9	..	65	85	150
100	Moravian Mis., Goshen ..	75 0 0	6 19 0	7 11 5	89 11 5	3d.	57	53	110
101	Eng. Ch., Clanwilliam....	30 0 0	..	52 0 0	82 0 0	..	22	36	58
102	Augsburg Mission .....	30 0 0	..	4 9 11	34 9 11	..	20	45	65
103	Rhen. Mission, Wupperthal	75 0 0	6 4 5	19 0 1	100 4 6	1/2d. & 1d.	79	89	168
104	Do. Honing Valley	15 0 0	..	25 0 0	40 0 0	..	21	23	44
105	Dutch Church, Ebenezer..	30 0 0	..	..	30 0 0	..	41	37	78
106	Do. Elandsloof ....	52 10 0	9 1 0	124 19 0	186 10 0	4d.	45	51	96
107	Wesleyan Mis., Colesberg	45 0 0	35 0 0	3 19 9	83 19 9	..	21	45	66
108	Dutch Church, Do.	45 0 0	29 10 0	8 10 0	83 0 0	..	55	49	104
109	Wesleyan Mission, Cradock	75 0 0	34 0 0	50 0 0	159 0 0	4d. to 1/	63	71	134
110	Congregational Mis., Do.	40 0 0	24 0 0	20 0 0	84 0 0	6d. & 1/	60	85	145
111	R. C., Boys, East London	75 0 0	15 0 0	66 0 0	156 0 0	..	172	..	172
112	Do. Girls Do.	75 0 0	10 0 0	49 10 0	134 10 0	..	203	..	203
113	Wesleyan Mis., Do.	30 0 0	..	31 10 0	61 10 0	..	23	24	47
114	Wes. Mis., Fort Beaufort	37 10 0	10 0 0	..	47 10 0	1/	24	25	49
115	Do. Tini's Location	37 10 0	10 0 0	..	47 10 0	1/	28	28	56
116	Eng. Ch., Boundary Hill	45 0 0	3 15 6	43 17 6	92 13 0	..	54	43	97
117	Ind. Mis., Dorrington's ..	41 5 0	20 0 0	3 15 0	65 0 0	1/	86	61	147
118	Dutch Ch., Sutherland ..	20 0 0	..	..	20 0 0	..	16	32	48
119	English Church, George ..	75 0 0	..	47 10 0	122 10 0	..	57	66	123

To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Read Kafir.	To Write in Copybooks.	NUMBER LEARNING										No. of Teachers.		
				Arithmetic.		Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Music.	Sewing (Girls).	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	Master.	Mistress.	Assistants.	
				Simple Rules.	Higher Rules.											
120	37	..	40	40	30	30	..	..	..	40	..	..	..	2	..	
20	8	..	18	12	7	2	..	6	..	..	6	..	..	1	..	
25	19	..	13	13	11	5	..	..	..	..	19	..	1	..	..	
37	..	..	11	26	5	6	..	6	85	13	47	14	..	1	1	
61	22	..	45	55	10	25	..	17	121	..	75	23	1	..	..	
29	48	..	19	17	13	12	3	3	..	14	25	..	..	1	1	
82	..	..	65	29	26	36	12	36	82	14	45	..	..	1	1	
67	5	..	40	24	16	20	20	20	40	30	38	67	1	..	..	
12	..	..	12	4	4	5	4	5	2	4	8	12	..	1	..	
150	150	..	60	145	11	60	..	60	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	
95	..	95	75	40	58	58	..	33	110	20	33	110	1	1	1	
31	1	..	12	30	1	9	1	1	..	..	27	..	1	..	..	
32	32	..	34	34	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
108	108	..	56	86	16	92	..	26	168	60	75	..	..	2	1	
20	44	..	..	22	..	22	..	..	..	..	12	..	1	..	..	
34	34	..	13	34	60	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
56	56	..	28	40	16	28	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	
66	..	..	13	56	9	15	..	6	66	..	..	39	1	..	1	
67	41	..	58	69	25	35	..	15	70	18	24	35	1	..	1	
107	..	..	57	80	27	31	..	31	57	..	..	..	2	..	1	
68	15	..	49	47	15	16	3	9	..	..	55	..	1	..	1	
140	..	..	90	48	70	70	31	70	172	..	32	172	..	2	1	
166	..	..	122	78	144	104	38	104	..	203	27	203	..	2	1	
47	..	47	9	23	9	9	1	9	47	24	36	47	1	..	..	
36	..	32	13	30	7	13	13	4	..	20	14	35	1	1	..	
28	..	35	15	28	12	12	..	3	56	22	21	56	..	1	..	
74	..	74	30	56	18	18	..	6	97	37	23	97	1	..	1	
91	1	76	21	51	4	19	..	6	..	31	..	147	..	1	1	
40	23	..	38	30	12	1	1	1	..	14	7	..	..	1	..	
101	..	..	59	90	33	58	..	58	58	55	22	123	1	1	1	



TABLE X.—

Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant issued.	School Fees.	From other sources.	Total.	Rates of School Fees per Month	No. on the Roll.		
							Boys.	Girls.	Total.
120	Roman Catholic, George..	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 5 2 6	£ s. d. 112 4 8	£ s. d. 147 7 2	1/	13	18	31
121	Dutch Church, Do. ..	60 0 0	37 14 0	25 14 0	123 8 0	1/	48	64	112
122	Do. Coloured.....	45 0 0	..	32 10 0	77 10 0	..	55	54	109
123	Do. Ezeljagt .....	30 0 0	..	20 0 0	50 0 0	..	16	19	35
124	Do. Watsonsdorp .....	30 0 0	..	21 9 8	51 9 8	..	57	65	122
125	Ind. Mission, Pacaltsdorp	60 0 0	22 0 3	40 11 5	122 11 8	1/ to 2/	56	53	109
126	Wesleyan Mission, Agnes	27 5 0	10 0 0	4 10 0	41 15 0	..	24	41	65
127	Do. Zwartwater	30 0 0	10 0 0	5 2 6	45 2 6	..	29	29	58
128	Do. Bowden ..	32 5 10	10 0 0	5 0 0	47 5 10	..	27	27	54
129	Do. Bengu ....	35 0 0	14 0 0	3 0 0	52 0 0	4/	34	38	72
130	Do. Vaal Bank	30 0 0	10 0 0	4 1 0	44 1 0	..	13	27	40
131	Do. Macibini ..	35 0 0	10 0 0	2 3 0	47 3 0	..	25	31	56
132	Do. Mkapuse ..	20 0 0	10 0 0	2 9 0	32 9 0	..	18	25	43
133	Do. Xouxa ....	20 0 0	10 0 0	2 9 0	32 9 0	..	24	19	43
134	Do. Cacadu....	15 0 0	7 10 0	2 10 6	25 0 6	..	..	..	..
135	Do. Msintila ..	48 10 0	10 0 0	4 12 0	63 2 0	..	33	62	95
136	Do. Macubeni	18 0 0	..	..	18 0 0	..	..	..	..
137	English Church, Indwe ..	45 0 0	..	24 6 9	69 6 9	..	28	25	53
138	Do. Komana's ..	24 0 0	12 0 0	21 0 0	57 0 0	..	46	22	68
139	Ind. Mis., Graaff-Reinet	75 0 0	17 3 9	17 2 11	109 6 8	6d. to 1/	68	74	142
140	Do. Basutos ....	37 10 0	10 0 0	12 10 0	60 0 0	6d. to 1/	44	52	96
141	Roman Catholic .....	45 0 0	42 8 0	0 16 0	88 4 0	2/ to 4/	33	37	70
142	Dutch Church, S. E. End	30 0 0	..	27 9 3	57 9 3	..	62	66	128
143	Do. Stockenstrom-st.	75 0 0	83 11 9	93 12 1	252 3 10	1/ to 5/	80	78	158
144	English Ch., Kafir Mission	37 10 0	13 0 0	56 10 0	107 0 0	..	88	71	159
145	Dutch Church, Hanover ..	10 0 0	..	..	10 0 0	..	..	..	..
146	Wes. Mis., Wittebergen ..	43 2 6	10 0 0	11 0 0	64 2 6	4d.	36	66	102
147	Do. Manxebus Kraal	30 0 0	5 0 0	2 0 0	37 0 0	4d.	27	26	53
148	Do. Bamboos Spruit	22 10 0	5 0 0	2 0 0	29 10 0	4d.	13	17	30
149	Do. Ntunja .....	30 0 0	10 0 0	2 0 0	42 0 0	4d.	28	29	57

MISSION SCHOOLS.

	NUMBER LEARNING													No. of Teachers.		
	To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Read Kafir.	To Write in Copybooks.	Arithmetic.		Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Music.	Sewing (Girls).	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	Master.	Mistress.	Assistants.
					Simple Rules.	Higher Rules.										
25	..	..	..	20	17	8	8	..	8	31	..	6	8	1	..	..
32	54	..	..	65	67	15	31	..	31	..	50	30	31	..	2	..
109	109	..	..	12	29	6	6	..	6	109	19	103	12	1	..	1
35	20	..	..	10	13	9	35	..	9	..	..	8	20	1	..	..
122	122	..	..	43	26	25	25	..	8	122	..	97	122	1	..	..
73	22	..	..	41	51	21	41	..	9	109	30	36	109	1	1	..
32	..	46	..	21	21	5	5	..	5	..	44	27	..	1	1	..
28	..	47	..	9	23	11	5	..	..	29	29	10	..	1	1	..
45	..	46	..	18	20	5	..	..	..	..	15	15	54	1	1	1
70	..	70	..	11	11	11	11	..	..	35	19	10	70	1	..	..
37	..	37	..	9	37	9	9	..	4	..	27	3	40	..	2	..
19	..	17	..	2	14	2	2	..	..	..	25	22	43	1	1	1
39	..	39	..	7	13	7	7	..	7	43	..	4	43	1	..	..
30	..	30	..	7	20	10	10	..	..	30	..	13	..	1	..	..
Closed	31.3.90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
95	..	95	..	7	86	9	26	..	..	95	62	..	..	1	1	1
Closed	31.3.90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
53	..	52	..	24	20	24	24	..	8	..	25	..	53	1	..	1
68	..	68	..	9	11	18	20	..	..	..	..	..	68	1	..	..
81	81	..	..	31	47	34	40	5	21	..	37	61	25	1	1	1
33	..	..	..	13	25	6	7	..	7	..	26	63	..	1	..	1
67	..	..	..	48	27	26	24	..	24	12	37	16	70	..	1	1
128	34	..	..	18	46	..	..	..	..	..	40	..	128	..	1	1
157	97	..	..	104	91	67	67	..	65	158	78	..	158	1	1	1
159	..	35	..	55	55	26	35	..	19	..	..	78	..	1	1	..
Closed	31.12.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
80	2	82	..	46	87	29	46	..	3	..	66	29	..	1	1	1
30	..	45	..	10	22	10	15	..	10	46	..	8	..	1	..	..
10	..	13	..	9	13	6	9	..	..	..	..	17	..	1	..	..
41	..	28	..	13	33	15	15	..	11	57	..	..	..	1	..	..



TABLE X. —

Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant Issued.	School Fees.	From other sources.	Total.	Rates of School Fees per Month.	No. on the Roll.		
							Boys.	Girls.	Total.
150	Wes. Mis., Meyi's Kraal	£ s. d. 22 10 0	£ s. d. 6 0 0	£ s. d. 8 0 0	£ s. d. 36 10 0	1/	10	27	37
151	Do. Tapoleng .....	30 0 0	10 0 0	..	40 0 0	..	18	21	39
152	Do. Ndofera.....	20 0 0	10 6 0	..	30 0 0	..	25	14	39
153	Do. Kromme Spruit	11 5 0	7 10 0	..	18 15 0	6d.	13	12	25
154	Do. Jozana's Hoek..	30 0 0	10 0 0	..	40 0 0	..	31	24	55
155	Do. Blikana.....	24 0 0	10 0 0	..	34 0 0	6d.	25	15	40
156	French Mission, Hohobeng	24 0 0	1 6 6	..	25 6 6	3d.	18	8	26
157	Do. Palmietfontein	24 0 0	4 10 0	..	28 10 0	3d.	17	22	39
158	Do. Sethaleng ....	22 10 0	1 4 6	1 1 3	24 15 9	3d.	24	18	42
159	Eng. Ch., Qibira .....	24 0 0	3 4 0	7 0 0	34 4 0	..	29	22	51
160	Do. Majuba's Nek..	5 0 0	2 14 0	10 0 0	17 14 0	6d.	13	18	31
161	Do. Qoboshani ....	30 0 0	3 9 6	1 5 0	34 14 6	6d.	25	32	57
162	Do. Walaza's Kraal	10 0 0	..	..	10 0 0	..	..	..	..
163	Do. Gatberg .....	20 0 0	4 10 0	10 0 0	34 10 0	6d.	39	16	55
164	Eng. Ch., Hope Town....	20 0 0	20 0 0	..	40 0 0	..	52	49	101
165	Moravian Mis., Clarkson..	75 0 0	9 18 0	39 17 0	124 15 0	3d. & 4d.	50	56	106
166	Do. Snyklip ..	30 0 0	3 6 4	11 5 4	44 11 8	3d.	19	22	41
167	Do. Zitzikama River	15 0 0	1 3 0	67 6 9	83 9 9	3d.	20	32	52
168	Ind. Mission, Hankey ....	45 0 0	5 18 6	24 1 6	75 0 0	4d.	44	61	105
169	„ Rooiheuvel (Weston)	30 0 0	17 13 3	12 6 9	60 0 0	..	21	35	56
170	English Ch., Humansdorp	22 10 0	..	26 5 0	48 15 0	..	16	22	38
171	Do. Blue Lily Bush	25 0 0	..	9 5 0	34 5 0	..	17	37	54
172	Do. S. Francis Bay	10 0 0	..	24 15 0	34 15 0	..	13	17	30
173	Wesleyan Mis., Jansenville	30 0 0	10 0 0	..	40 0 0	..	30	28	58
174	S. Matthew's Mission, Kimberley	60 0 0	51 1 0	12 15 0	123 16 0	1d. to 4d.	45	39	84
175	S. Cyprian's Mission, Kimberley	75 0 0	254 5 9	..	329 5 9	2/ to 8/	95	113	208
176	Dutch Ch., Kimberley....	15 0 0	34 16 9	14 18 9	64 15 6	3/	54	70	124
177	Wes. Mis., Bean-st. ....	56 5 0	121 10 6	3 10 0	181 5 6	6d. & 1/	94	102	196
178	Do. Beaconsfield ....	30 0 0	46 0 0	5 0 0	81 0 0	..	40	56	96
179	Do. Newton.....	37 10 0	45 0 0	14 10 0	97 0 0	..	64	96	160

To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Read Kafir.	To Write in Copybooks.	NUMBER LEARNING										No. of Teachers.		
				Arithmetic.		Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Music.	Sewing (Girls).	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	Master.	Mistress.	Assistants.	
				Simple Rules.	Higher Rules.											
22	..	16	7	19	12	8	..	4	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	
39	8	28	11	24	11	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
14	..	25	3	16	3	..	..	..	..	39	..	39	1	..	..	
23	..	8	7	10	3	8	..	..	25	..	..	..	1	..	..	
55	..	55	14	31	7	15	..	4	55	4	..	14	1	..	..	
15	..	15	11	15	11	11	..	..	34	..	19	40	1	..	..	
23	..	26	9	12	6	26	..	6	26	..	..	..	1	..	..	
39	10	5	6	15	..	15	..	..	39	..	..	..	1	..	..	
34	..	42	8	23	6	42	..	..	42	..	..	..	1	..	..	
51	..	51	7	34	4	4	..	4	51	..	26	..	1	..	..	
31	..	31	..	10	..	..	..	..	31	..	7	..	1	..	..	
57	..	57	..	21	..	21	..	..	57	..	36	..	1	..	..	
Closed	31.12.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
55	..	25	..	36	2	11	..	..	55	..	13	..	1	..	..	
58	..	5	11	16	3	..	..	..	..	17	43	..	1	..	1	
79	106	..	52	54	52	52	..	32	106	30	54	..	2	..	1	
41	..	41	14	38	3	41	..	..	41	12	..	41	1	..	..	
52	..	52	24	28	..	52	..	..	52	..	..	52	1	..	..	
52	10	..	22	27	6	6	..	..	..	61	53	105	..	1	1	
48	..	56	12	29	19	11	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
18	18	2	12	14	..	..	..	..	..	18	38	..	..	1	..	
25	..	6	6	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	54	..	..	1	..	
21	30	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	30	..	30	..	1	..	..	
58	..	58	18	23	18	18	..	6	58	..	23	31	1	..	..	
84	..	..	31	48	8	10	..	10	84	39	53	84	..	1	2	
208	..	..	95	87	8	95	8	31	..	57	127	208	..	2	1	
124	16	..	17	32	3	..	..	4	..	12	96	..	1	..	..	
124	..	..	61	82	24	106	24	24	..	71	72	106	1	1	..	
96	..	..	16	24	..	16	..	..	96	..	86	96	1	..	..	
160	..	..	14	21	14	15	..	7	160	20	80	160	1	..	..	



Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant Issued.	School Fees.	From other Sources.	Total.	Rates of School Fees per Month.	No. on the Roll.		
							Boys.	Girls.	Total.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.				
180	S. Paul's Berlin Mission, Newton	30 0 0	6 3 6	163 16 6	200 0 0	2/	33	26	59
181	All Saints Mis., Beaconsfield	75 0 0	155 10 6	57 9 6	288 0 0	2/ & 4/	194	235	429
182	Dutch Ch., Beaconsfield ..	60 0 0	..	81 6 9	141 6 9	..	82	84	166
183	Luth. Mis., King William's Town	60 0 0	43 0 0	..	103 0 0	1/ to 4/	38	48	86
184	Free Mis., Do.	30 0 0	..	29 0 0	59 0 0	..	33	38	71
185	Deaf & Dumb Institution, King William's Town	65 0 0	15 0 0	..	80 0 0	..	2	1	3
186	Eng. Ch., Cathcart-st., King William's Town ..	30 0 0	8 13 6	55 19 6	94 13 0	1/ & 2/	47	49	96
187	St. Joseph's, R.C., Boys, King William's Town	75 0 0	3 12 0	64 3 0	142 15 0	..	135	..	135
188	St. Joseph's, R.C., Girls, King William's Town	75 0 0	7 0 0	54 18 0	136 18 0	..	..	260	260
189	Wesleyan Mission, King William's Town	30 0 0	10 0 0	..	40 0 0	4d.	32	32	64
190	Wes. Mission, Ngqokweli	35 12 6	10 0 0	..	45 12 6	8d.	45	38	83
191	Do. Izeleni ....	30 0 0	6 0 0	..	36 0 0	6d.	17	22	39
192	Do. Annshaw ..	75 0 0	2 0 0	10 2 4	87 2 4	..	77	72	149
193	Do. Qanda ..	10 0 0	5 0 0	4 10 0	19 10 0	..	17	26	43
194	Do. Peuleni ..	45 0 0	10 0 0	0 5 0	55 5 0	..	40	49	89
195	Do. Ncwazi ..	25 12 6	10 0 0	1 17 6	37 10 0	..	33	47	80
196	Do. Idebe (Marela's)	45 0 0	5 0 0	..	50 0 0	..	26	45	71
197	Do. Matubele's	37 10 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	57 10 0	..	18	29	47
198	Do. Emdizeni ..	30 0 0	5 0 0	6 0 0	41 0 0	..	20	36	56
199	Do. Emxumbu	22 10 0	12 0 0	..	34 10 0	..	13	21	34
200	Do. Ncera ....	15 0 0	5 0 0	..	20 0 0	..	13	23	36
201	Do. Keiskama Hoek	10 0 0	5 0 0	..	15 0 0	..	32	27	59
202	Do. Rabula ..	18 15 0	2 0 0	1 5 0	22 0 0	..	16	7	23
203	Do. Sityi's ....	20 0 0	5 0 0	1 9 0	26 9 0	..	22	25	47
204	Do. Ezincuka ..	43 2 6	10 0 0	1 17 6	55 0 0	..	24	46	70
205	Do. Eunnqaba ..	43 2 6	10 0 0	..	53 2 6	..	19	28	47
206	Do. Nhlangkomo	22 10 0	7 10 0	..	30 0 0	..	20	22	42
207	Do. Cata .....	20 0 0	5 0 0	6 18 0	31 18 0	..	24	24	48
208	Do. Amatole Basin	37 10 0	10 0 0	..	47 10 0	..	25	39	64
209	Do. Tyamko's	35 0 0	10 0 0	..	45 0 0	..	19	19	38

To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Read Kafir.	To Write in Copybooks.	NUMBER LEARNING										No. of Teachers.		
				Arithmetic.		Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Music.	Sewing (Girls).	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	Master.	Mistress.	Assistants.	
				Simple Rules.	Higher Rules.											
13	16	2	9	11	1	16	..	..	..	9	13	..	1	..	..	
429	..	..	105	115	60	105	3	20	..	55	..	60	..	2	1	
76	..	..	41	62	19	19	..	19	..	..	90	41	1	1	..	
86	..	..	42	50	18	18	10	18	86	48	16	86	..	2	..	
71	..	..	42	43	7	14	..	..	71	71	21	..	..	1	..	
3	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	3	..	1	..	
96	..	..	45	50	14	13	9	12	96	49	42	54	..	1	..	
104	..	..	59	77	27	27	12	12	135	..	31	135	..	2	1	
181	..	..	138	63	119	119	78	119	260	260	79	260	..	2	1	
64	..	64	17	41	8	13	..	7	64	..	15	64	..	1	..	
64	..	57	22	54	22	22	..	22	83	34	25	83	1	1	..	
23	..	20	10	14	9	9	..	4	39	14	11	39	..	1	..	
121	..	149	84	44	33	38	..	17	149	31	62	149	1	1	1	
29	..	19	9	41	..	..	..	..	34	..	19	..	1	..	..	
13	..	13	26	44	26	26	..	13	55	28	22	70	1	1	..	
23	..	56	7	24	7	7	..	..	..	20	25	67	1	1	..	
29	..	44	15	29	15	15	..	5	..	32	27	71	1	..	1	
34	..	34	15	26	15	15	..	8	25	18	13	47	1	1	..	
29	..	56	17	15	12	12	..	9	56	..	23	56	..	1	..	
17	..	17	5	3	13	5	..	1	..	13	17	34	..	1	..	
17	..	36	8	15	2	8	..	..	..	11	19	36	..	1	..	
29	..	23	7	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	59	1	..	..	
15	..	23	6	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
19	..	30	13	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	..	1	..	
31	..	44	16	53	15	9	..	..	70	13	39	70	1	..	..	
47	..	47	6	8	6	14	..	2	17	16	30	47	1	..	1	
25	..	25	4	14	5	4	..	4	..	..	19	42	1	..	..	
48	..	44	7	28	6	7	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	1	..	
31	..	45	14	15	16	16	..	7	64	..	..	31	1	1	..	
23	..	31	13	25	6	13	..	6	..	15	7	38	1	1	..	



TABLE X.—

Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant Issued.	School Fees.	From other Sources.	Total.	Rates of School Fees per Month.	No. on the Roll.		
							Boys.	Girls.	Total.
							£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
210	Wes. Mis., Mt. Coke . . . .	75 0 0	10 0 0	5 0 0	90 0 0	..	64	60	124
211	Do. Etweću . .	20 0 0	8 0 0	1 10 0	29 10 0	..	14	15	29
212	Do. Tamacha . .	41 5 0	10 0 0	5 15 0	57 0 0	..	59	46	105
213	Do. Eququala	37 10 0	10 0 0	2 0 0	49 10 0	..	13	38	51
214	Do. Erode . . . .	45 0 0	10 0 0	2 0 0	57 0 0	..	31	36	67
215	Do. Izimbaba . .	37 10 0	10 0 0	2 0 0	49 0 0	..	25	18	43
216	Ind. Mis., Brownlee's Stn	60 0 0	6 4 0	..	66 4 0	..	24	55	79
217	Do. Tafeni . . . .	45 0 0	3 12 0	..	48 12 0	..	26	26	52
218	Do. Balassi . . . .	30 0 0	6 12 0	..	36 12 0	1/6	20	20	40
219	Do. Mgesha . .	45 0 0	15 5 6	..	60 5 6	..	19	44	63
220	Do. Harperton	45 0 0	10 0 0	..	55 0 0	..	41	28	69
221	Do. Olivedale . .	45 0 0	6 0 0	..	51 0 0	..	27	37	64
222	Do. Ramnyiba	22 10 0	7 10 0	..	30 0 0	..	21	25	46
223	Do. Ngudhli's Kraal	45 0 0	1 10 0	0 5 0	46 15 0	..	17	31	48
224	Do. Donnington	45 0 0	12 18 0	..	57 18 0	4d. & 6d.	28	28	56
225	Do. Knapp's Hope . .	41 5 0	..	..	41 5 0	..	32	30	62
226	Free Ch. Mis., Pirie . . . . .	75 0 0	47 0 0	42 0 0	164 0 0	..	59	65	124
227	Do. Blair Helen	30 0 0	4 15 0	10 0 0	44 15 0	..	17	27	44
228	Do. Knox . . . .	24 0 0	7 0 0	5 0 0	36 0 0	..	22	16	38
229	Do. Jafta's . . . .	22 10 0	3 3 2	17 10 0	43 3 2	..	20	34	54
230	Do. Muir . . . .	15 0 0	..	5 0 0	20 0 0	..	32	27	59
231	Do. Tyusha . . . .	20 0 0	1 11 0	5 0 0	26 11 0	..	19	27	46
232	Do. Burnshill . .	60 0 0	20 0 0	23 1 0	103 1 0	1/3	102	83	185
233	Do. Regu . . . .	17 10 0	5 0 0	2 10 0	25 0 0	..	20	22	42
234	Do. Wolf River	20 0 0	10 0 0	..	30 0 0	..	25	51	76
235	Do. Ngumeya . .	20 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	40 0 0	..	33	61	94
236	Do. Debe . . . . .	30 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	50 0 0	..	36	38	74
237	Do. Emnyameni	20 0 0	10 0 0	5 0 0	35 0 0	..	33	62	95
238	Do. Njikelana's	30 0 0	10 0 0	12 0 0	52 0 0	..	25	41	66
239	Do. Falconer . .	30 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	50 0 0	..	51	46	97

	NUMBER LEARNING												No. of Teachers.			
	To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Read Kafr.	To Write in Copybooks.	Arithmetic.		Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Music.	Sewing (Girls).	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	Master.	Mistress.	Assistants.
					Simple Rules.	Higher Rules.										
65	..	65	22	40	22	25	..	9	..	32	59	124	1	1	1	
8	..	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	1	..	
105	..	66	23	36	23	38	..	23	105	46	39	66	1	..	1	
39	..	39	31	16	23	31	..	6	40	30	11	51	1	1	..	
42	..	42	19	24	19	37	..	19	67	28	25	67	1	..	1	
33	..	43	20	23	16	17	..	8	43	18	13	43	1	1	..	
42	..	..	8	34	8	8	..	..	79	55	37	79	1	..	2	
35	..	52	10	7	10	17	..	2	..	..	3	52	1	..	1	
29	..	29	8	12	8	13	..	..	40	..	11	40	..	1	..	
39	..	50	24	27	12	12	..	..	63	36	63	63	1	..	1	
59	..	69	9	25	15	15	..	..	..	15	8	69	1	..	1	
64	..	40	3	23	3	3	..	..	64	37	17	64	..	1	1	
18	..	33	..	12	1	3	..	..	46	..	13	46	1	..	..	
42	..	42	5	15	5	10	..	..	42	23	32	..	1	..	1	
50	..	50	19	15	15	15	..	7	56	28	35	56	1	..	1	
39	..	41	19	17	21	22	..	6	62	20	..	..	1	..	1	
89	..	110	124	54	49	49	13	28	51	67	60	51	1	1	1	
30	..	36	23	21	11	9	..	5	..	..	..	44	..	1	..	
24	..	38	13	12	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	1	..	..	
20	..	51	14	30	2	..	..	..	..	30	..	54	..	1	..	
..	..	59	14	8	11	11	..	..	..	27	..	59	..	1	..	
46	..	33	7	30	1	7	..	7	..	46	..	46	..	1	..	
80	..	152	43	70	43	43	..	12	185	60	33	185	1	..	2	
11	..	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	42	..	31	..	1	..	..	
17	..	24	14	13	4	4	..	..	76	12	..	..	..	1	..	
30	..	33	9	6	..	6	..	..	..	22	..	..	1	..	..	
61	..	61	16	24	16	30	3	9	61	26	6	..	1	..	..	
36	..	95	22	26	10	22	..	2	95	62	..	95	..	1	..	
24	..	32	14	17	14	14	..	3	66	20	19	66	1	..	..	
20	..	24	13	17	3	3	..	..	97	10	..	..	1	..	..	



TABLE X.--

Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant Issued.	School Fees.	From other sources.	Total.	Rates of School Fees per Month.	No. on the Roll.		
							Boys.	Girls.	Total.
240	Free Church Mis., Gillton	£ s. d. 45 0 0	£ s. d. 6 14 0	£ s. d. 2 13 10	£ s. d. 54 7 10	..	32	41	73
241	Do. Kwezana ..	45 0 0	6 14 0	1 2 6	52 16 6	4d.	26	54	80
242	Do. Evergreen	30 0 0	5 16 6	3 12 3	39 8 9	6d.	28	42	70
243	Do. Amatole ..	20 0 0	10 0 0	5 0 0	35 0 0	..	37	44	81
244	Do. Macfarlane	30 0 0	4 15 6	0 10 0	35 5 6	4d.	15	34	49
245	Berlin Mission, Petersberg	30 0 0	7 6 0	..	37 6 0	1/	11	23	34
246	Do. Etembeni	30 0 0	10 0 0	..	40 0 0	..	23	28	51
247	Do. Emdizeni..	30 0 0	9 0 0	..	39 0 0	1/	8	19	27
248	Baptist Mission, Tshabo ..	15 0 0	..	..	15 0 0	..	..	..	..
249	English Church, Knysna	30 0 0	6 1 9	35 0 0	71 1 9	1/	37	39	76
250	Do. Kirby ....	30 0 0	11 5 0	10 0 0	51 5 0	1/	26	14	40
251	Do. Plettenberg's Bay	30 0 0	1 13 0	10 0 0	41 13 0	1/	19	28	47
252	Do. Belvidere ..	30 0 0	7 7 3	36 0 0	73 7 3	1/	22	31	53
253	Do. Sour Flats	30 0 0	12 7 0	..	42 7 0	1/6	18	19	37
254	Dutch Ch., Leeuwbosch ..	30 0 0	11 0 6	18 19 6	60 0 0	1/	24	15	39
255	English Church, Kwelegha	7 10 0	5 0 0	2 4 0	14 14 0	2/	13	9	22
256	Berlin Mis., Lady Smith	75 0 0	..	214 5 8	289 5 8	..	63	65	128
257	Do. Amalienstein	75 0 0	..	46 0 0	121 0 0	..	57	96	153
258	Dutch Church, Zoar ....	30 0 0	..	..	30 0 0	..	35	44	79
259	Do. Malmesbury	67 10 0	10 10 0	22 6 6	100 6 6	4d. to 1/	87	122	209
260	Do. Groenrivier	45 0 0	19 10 0	18 15 0	83 5 0	1/	68	62	130
261	Do. Riebeeck West	30 0 0	8 5 0	14 15 0	53 0 0	4d. & 8d.	23	30	53
262	English Ch., Malmesbury	75 0 0	67 6 10	60 9 8	202 16 6	4d. to 2/4	100	108	208
263	Do. Steenberg's Cove	30 0 0	1 1 7	5 0 0	36 1 7	..	18	37	55
264	Do. Hopefield..	45 0 0	..	10 0 0	55 0 0	..	23	60	83
265	Do. Langebaan	33 15 0	..	20 0 0	53 15 0	..	30	33	63
266	Do. Abbotsdale	45 0 0	..	45 0 0	90 0 0	..	52	78	130
267	Do. Hoetjes Bay	30 0 0	11 4 0	32 16 0	74 0 0	..	25	44	69
268	Do. Droogevlei	11 5 0	..	..	11 5 0	..	..	..	..
269	Do. Boerplein..	30 0 0	..	15 0 0	45 0 0	..	12	19	31

MISSION SCHOOLS.

To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Read Kafir.	To Write in Copybooks.	NUMBER LEARNING										No. of Teachers.		
				Arithmetic.		Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Music.	Sewing (Girls).	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	Master.	Mistress.	Assistants.	
				Simple Rules.	Higher Rules.											
44	..	52	21	32	16	17	..	..	73	17	10	73	1	..	1	
58	..	64	39	60	20	38	..	8	80	54	..	48	1	..	1	
39	..	46	24	28	10	23	..	10	70	28	18	70	..	1	..	
26	..	46	21	21	16	21	..	5	..	18	..	..	1	..	..	
35	..	24	18	17	12	12	..	5	49	..	17	49	1	..	..	
15	..	15	15	6	9	12	..	5	15	..	19	34	1	..	..	
27	..	27	4	23	4	4	..	1	..	..	24	51	1	..	..	
21	..	20	9	16	3	13	..	1	21	..	6	19	1	..	..	
Closed	31.12.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
76	..	..	19	28	22	22	..	..	..	..	26	76	1	..	..	
40	..	..	10	15	7	10	..	3	..	10	16	..	..	1	..	
32	5	..	8	19	5	7	..	..	..	..	5	11	..	1	..	
53	..	..	16	43	..	11	..	25	..	..	9	44	..	1	..	
29	5	..	29	24	5	12	..	5	..	..	7	..	..	1	..	
39	15	..	10	16	1	1	..	1	..	7	16	..	..	1	..	
19	..	17	7	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	..	
52	68	..	52	52	16	52	..	..	128	36	60	60	1	1	1	
52	100	..	21	79	21	21	..	6	..	70	32	21	..	2	1	
13	38	..	13	38	..	..	..	..	..	30	41	..	1	..	..	
209	49	..	70	186	23	47	4	45	209	43	164	209	1	1	1	
130	130	..	19	112	18	18	..	8	..	21	107	130	1	..	1	
..	53	..	17	15	..	..	..	..	..	29	..	..	..	1	..	
158	74	..	158	82	76	124	76	76	208	108	50	208	1	1	1	
25	..	..	14	10	2	2	..	..	2	..	30	..	..	1	..	
48	20	..	32	36	12	16	..	16	83	..	35	..	1	..	1	
42	27	..	32	32	10	16	13	13	63	33	17	..	1	..	..	
72	33	..	60	55	20	20	20	14	130	..	58	29	1	..	1	
37	21	..	25	19	13	13	3	8	69	..	32	37	1	..	..	
No Return	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
24	10	..	19	15	..	6	..	..	..	7	9	..	1	..	..	



Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant issued.	School Fees.	From other sources.	Total.	Rates of School Fees per Month.	No. on the Roll.		
							Boys.	Girls.	Total.
270	English Ch., Stumpnose Bay	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 4 0 0	£ s. d. 5 0 0	£ s. d. 39 0 0	..	25	29	54
271	Do. Berg River Mouth	30 0 0	..	10 0 0	40 0 0	..	14	26	40
272	Do. Paternoster	30 0 0	4 16 10	20 0 0	54 10 0	..	23	34	57
273	Moravian Mission, Mamre	75 0 0	35 2 6	18 3 8	128 6 2	2d. & 4d.	186	195	381
274	Do. Katzenberg	60 0 0	12 2 2	24 17 1	96 19 3	..	44	67	111
275	Dutch Church, Middelburg	41 5 0	11 18 6	1 16 11	55 0 5	6d. & 9d.	32	52	84
276	Wes. Mis., Do.	37 10 0	20 14 3	28 10 0	86 14 3	1/	17	28	45
277	English Ch., Mossel Bay..	75 0 0	28 5 7	..	103 5 7	4d. & 1/	135	114	249
278	Berlin Mission, Do.	45 0 0	11 0 4	112 19 8	169 0 0	4d. & 1/	44	39	83
279	Do. Herbertsdale	60 0 0	21 0 0	82 0 0	163 0 0	4d. & 1/	47	67	114
280	Dutch Ch., Gonnakraal	30 0 0	..	20 0 0	50 0 0	..	27	21	48
281	R. C. Mission, Mossel Bay	7 10 0	2 7 1	103 6 8	113 3 9	1/ & 2/	19	16	35
282	Rhenish Mis., Kammaggas	60 0 0	..	..	60 0 0	..	35	46	81
283	Do. Concordia ..	75 0 0	5 10 0	..	80 10 0	2/6	81	109	190
284	Do. Steinkopf ..	75 0 0	..	..	75 0 0	..	90	133	223
285	Wes. Mis., Lilyfountain	30 0 0	18 0 0	11 3 6	59 3 6	..	100	116	216
286	Do. Norap ....	15 0 0	21 0 0	4 10 0	40 10 0	..	28	21	49
287	English Church, Anenus	30 0 0	3 14 0	20 0 0	53 14 0	1/3 to 2/6	25	31	56
288	Do. O'okiep	30 0 0	24 16 0	46 3 6	100 19 6	1/	56	103	159
289	R. C., Matjeskloof (Springbok)	20 0 0	..	80 0 0	100 0 0	..	6	15	21
290	English Ch., Oudtshoorn	24 0 0	26 11 4	24 10 0	75 1 4	2/	11	33	44
291	Rom. Cath., Do.	37 10 0	30 0 0	307 19 8	375 9 8	2/6	29	14	43
292	Independent Mis., Do.	67 10 0	57 10 0	..	125 0 0	1/6 to 1/9	69	74	143
293	Do. Dysselsdorp	35 0 0	36 0 0	13 15 1	84 15 1	6d. to 9d.	50	38	88
294	Mission School, Pniel	60 0 0	39 15 11	..	99 15 11	10d.	119	135	254
295	Ind. Mis., Zion Chapel..	75 0 0	..	63 5 5	138 5 5	..	166	195	361
296	Do. South Paarl ..	15 0 0	..	19 12 0	34 12 0	..	56	53	109
297	Do. Dal Josaphat	15 0 0	..	37 8 5	52 8 5	..	22	44	66
298	Eng. Ch., Upper Paarl ..	75 0 0	9 4 7	..	84 4 7	1/2 d. to 2d.	123	160	283
299	Do. Lower Paarl ..	75 0 0	15 7 7	69 17 9	160 5 4	4d.	126	144	270

To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Read Kafir.	To Write in Copybooks.	NUMBER LEARNING										No. of Teachers.		
				Arithmetic.		Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Music.	Sewing (Girls).	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	Master.	Mistress.	Assistants.	
				Simple Rules.	Higher Rules.											
32	13	..	18	14	9	9	1	5	2	..	22	..	..	1	..	
25	..	..	24	15	5	15	..	7	..	..	15	..	1	..	..	
29	8	..	29	21	8	8	8	8	57	..	28	..	1	..	..	
311	381	..	203	248	134	203	57	134	381	29	178	203	2	..	1	
84	111	..	49	73	34	52	..	34	111	18	45	34	1	..	2	
32	25	..	20	27	5	5	..	..	84	32	52	52	1	1	..	
19	..	..	12	7	12	7	3	12	45	24	26	45	1	1	..	
80	..	..	31	60	20	20	..	20	..	36	82	31	1	1	1	
62	..	..	22	41	22	22	..	7	83	24	22	..	1	..	1	
49	58	..	17	63	9	36	..	..	..	28	47	..	1	..	2	
35	35	..	29	37	11	27	..	11	..	..	13	11	1	..	..	
9	..	..	18	15	4	9	..	9	..	..	26	..	1	..	..	
81	80	..	9	78	3	10	..	..	..	..	16	..	1	1	..	
153	153	..	36	41	26	..	..	20	..	45	145	..	..	2	1	
55	94	..	22	72	18	18	..	2	223	60	121	..	..	2	1	
60	82	..	31	62	9	7	..	..	..	..	145	..	1	..	..	
2	30	..	2	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	..	1	..	..	
26	..	..	21	17	5	9	..	3	..	12	39	56	..	1	..	
159	..	..	50	50	6	14	..	1	159	..	109	..	1	..	..	
21	..	..	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	
33	..	..	19	19	5	17	5	8	..	30	11	..	..	1	..	
31	..	..	25	16	8	8	3	8	..	12	17	43	1	..	1	
115	51	..	41	85	30	41	..	28	85	46	28	143	1	2	..	
16	52	..	30	52	30	16	..	1	..	..	36	16	1	..	1	
77	106	..	107	47	20	39	..	..	..	..	145	..	1	1	..	
361	147	..	147	100	112	147	17	74	361	89	214	361	1	1	1	
109	11	..	22	24	11	11	..	..	109	..	..	109	1	..	..	
66	5	..	5	15	7	5	..	5	66	..	..	..	1	..	..	
132	..	..	48	105	23	21	48	21	48	33	150	..	1	1	1	
270	229	..	65	177	25	34	18	25	270	48	142	270	1	1	1	



Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant Issued.	School Fees.	From other sources.	Total.	Rates of School Fees per Month.	No. on the Roll.		
							Boys.	Girls.	Total.
300	Eng.Ch. Klein Drakenstein	£ s. d. 45 0 0	£ s. d. 2 18 7	£ s. d. 87 15 11	£ s. d. 135 14 6	4d.	33	42	75
301	Do. Wellington	60 0 0	10 5 6	172 0 0	242 5 6	6d.	41	54	95
302	Dutch Church, Paarl . . . .	45 0 0	7 15 0	90 0 0	142 15 0	4d.	40	41	81
303	Do. Wellington	75 0 0	16 13 4	1 6 8	93 0 0	.	128	194	322
304	Do. Oude Pont	15 0 0	..	..	15 0 0	..	..	..	..
305	Do. French Hoek	30 0 0	8 5 0	21 15 0	60 0 0	4d.	36	50	86
306	Do. Wagonmakers Valley	30 0 0	7 0 0	30 0 0	67 0 0	..	57	48	105
307	S. Peter's Mission, Paarl	30 0 0	33 7 0	0 19 0	64 6 0	6d. to 2/6	27	20	47
308	Wes. Mission, Enquebenedi	45 0 0	10 0 0	..	55 0 0	1/	29	53	82
309	Do. Newtondale	45 0 0	10 0 0	..	55 0 0	1/	61	38	99
310	Do. Erura . . . .	45 0 0	10 0 0	..	55 0 0	1/	51	41	92
311	Do. Gcebula ..	20 0 0	10 0 0	..	30 0 0	1/8	13	12	25
312	Do. Nobumba	20 0 0	3 0 0	..	23 0 0	1/	13	18	31
313	Do. Hamburg	15 0 0	6 0 0	..	21 0 0	1/4	5	16	21
314	Do. Gwalana ..	37 10 0	10 0 0	..	47 10 0	1/3	36	42	78
315	Eo. Ngwekazi ..	31 10 0	10 0 0	..	41 10 0	1/2	31	24	55
316	Do. Etytyaba . . . .	45 0 0	10 0 0	..	55 10 0	8d.	27	39	66
317	Do. Matiwane ..	45 0 0	10 0 0	..	55 0 0	1/	19	35	54
318	Do. Etuwa . . . . .	30 0 0	10 0 0	..	40 0 0	1/8	19	19	38
319	Do. Cesira . . . . .	24 0 0	8 0 0	..	32 0 0	1/	14	34	48
320	Do. Empekweni..	37 10 0	10 0 0	..	47 10 0	1/	28	33	61
321	Do. Kwa Tuku ..	30 0 0	10 0 0	..	40 0 0	1/	29	46	75
322	Do. Qamyana . . . .	20 0 0	10 0 0	..	30 0 0	1/	28	28	56
323	Wes. Mis., Philipstown ..	30 0 0	30 0 0	3 11 2	63 11 2	..	25	39	64
324	Dutch Ch., Piquetberg ..	30 0 0	20 0 0	..	50 0 0	..	12	26	38
325	Do. Porterville . . . .	30 0 0	9 0 0	1 0 0	40 0 0	..	26	44	70
326	Mor. Mis., Goedverwacht..	75 0 0	56 2 6	..	131 2 6	..	93	131	224
327	Do. Wittewater..	45 0 0	..	15 13 6	60 13 6	..	44	37	81
328	Dis. No. 1, S. Peter's, Port Elizabeth	75 0 0	152 16 3	33 19 4	261 15 7	1d. to 4d.	235	191	426
329	Sub-Dis. No. 1 Do. (Malay) Port Elizabeth	15 0 0	18 12 9	58 2 0	91 14 9	1/ & 2/	45	53	98

To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Read Kafir.	To Write in Copybooks.	NUMBER LEARNING									No. of Teachers.		
				Arithmetic.		Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Music.	Sewing (Girls).	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	Master.	Mistress.	Assistants.
				Simple Rules.	Higher Rules.										
60	16	..	15	11	5	16	2	16	3	20	32	..	1	..	1
39	..	..	56	47	9	35	9	9	28	39	95	..	1	1	1
39	39	..	21	79	2	9	9	2	..	14	47	53	1	..	1
176	322	..	81	140	39	39	..	39	322	..	241	..	1	1	1
No Return	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
36	36	..	18	34	4	14	..	2	..	..	50	..	..	1	..
105	105	..	46	18	27	27	..	27	53	..	..	..	1	..	..
47	..	..	24	30	8	9	..	9	47	..	..	..	..	1	..
60	..	82	15	49	13	13	..	8	44	..	38	82	1	..	1
76	..	76	27	34	27	27	..	18	..	31	23	..	1	..	1
60	..	92	20	22	22	22	..	9	92	26	36	92	1	..	1
11	..	25	4	7	4	4	..	2	25	..	14	25	1	..	..
25	..	25	5	23	2	2	..	2	31	16	6	..	..	1	..
21	..	21	5	13	1	1	..	1	21	14	9	12	..	1	..
62	..	78	22	55	11	12	..	6	76	32	24	76	1	1	..
55	..	55	12	43	12	12	..	12	55	22	20	35	1	1	..
66	..	66	13	47	6	13	..	1	66	28	19	66	1	..	1
54	..	54	30	18	12	12	..	4	54	22	24	54	1	..	1
38	..	38	8	30	8	8	..	8	38	10	15	23	..	1	..
48	..	48	15	13	15	15	..	5	48	22	18	48	..	1	..
33	..	33	10	23	10	10	..	2	61	23	28	61	1	1	..
75	..	75	14	45	14	14	..	8	75	33	34	41	..	1	..
56	22	..	27	19	3	3	..	..	19	..	23	..	1	..	..
16	..	..	16	10	6	6	..	..	..	..	48	64	1	..	..
33	19	..	12	6	6	12	..	3	..	..	38	38	..	1	..
26	26	..	11	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	44	..	..	1	..
224	224	..	135	172	52	122	..	52	224	40	102	102	1	1	1
41	81	..	23	30	11	81	..	41	81	15	40	81	1	..	1
350	..	..	79	262	88	169	19	63	15	191	76	..	1	1	1
58	..	..	4	38	2	17	..	..	..	53	41	..	..	1	..



Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant Issued.	School Fees.	From other Sources.	Total.	Rates of School Fees per Month.	No. on the Roll.		
							Boys.	Girls.	Total.
330	Dis. No. 2, Convent Mis. School, Port Elizabeth	£ 75 0 0	£ 78 0 0	..	£ 153 0 0	2/6	18	78	96
331	Dis. No. 3, R. C. Boys, Port Elizabeth	75 0 0	200 14 0	12 6 0	288 0 0	2/ to 5/	170	..	170
332	Do. No. 3 Eng. Ch., White's Road, Port Elizabeth	75 0 0	70 0 6	114 9 11	259 10 5	1/ & 2/	86	81	167
333	Do. No. 4, S. Paul's Boys' School, Port Elizabeth	30 0 0	63 2 0	100 0 0	193 2 0	2/6 to 4/	91	..	91
334	Do. No. 4, S. Paul's Girls' School, Port Elizabeth	75 0 0	190 2 0	7 14 5	272 16 5	2/6 to 4/	72	128	200
335	Do. No. 5, R. C., North End, Port Elizabeth	60 0 0	60 0 0	..	120 0 0	2/ & 2/6	37	66	103
336	Sub-Dis. No. 5, S. Peter's, Home Mis., North End	45 0 0	38 1 4	36 3 8	119 5 0	8d. & 1/	87	109	196
337	Do. No. 6, Eng. Ch., S. Stephen's	45 0 0	16 8 6	55 4 6	116 13 0	4d. & 1/	74	76	150
338	Do. No. 7, Ind. Mission, Edwards'	60 0 0	27 10 0	12 12 0	100 2 0	3d. to 1/	32	40	72
339	Do. No. 8, Ind. Mis., Port Elizabeth	75 0 0	26 14 4	46 11 8	148 6 0	8d. to 1/4	58	81	139
340	Do. No. 9, Ind. Mis., N.E., Port Elizabeth	75 0 0	18 12 7	51 7 5	145 0 0	2d. to 4d.	48	57	105
341	Do. No. 10, Wes. Native, Port Elizabeth	75 0 0	20 11 1	..	95 11 1	4d. to 1/	55	78	133
342	Do. No. 11, R. C., S. E., P. E.	60 0 0	60 0 0	..	120 0 0	1/6 to 2/6	43	79	122
343	Do. No. 12, Eng. Ch., Reservoir Location, P.E.	15 0 0	..	..	15 0 0	..	..	..	..
344	Ind. Mis., Bethelsdorp ..	30 0 0	45 0 0	32 12 0	107 12 0	11 1/4d.	36	44	80
345	Dutch Ch., Prince Albert	45 0 0	5 15 0	74 14 6	125 9 6	1/	38	50	88
346	English Church, ,,	30 0 0	5 10 11	22 5 1	57 16 0	1/	43	20	63
347	Berlin Mis., Laingsburg..	37 10 0	15 17 3	92 16 0	146 3 3	1/	20	34	54
348	Free Miss., Queen's Town	75 0 0	50 10 6	74 9 10	200 0 4	1/	74	66	140
349	Kafir Mission, Do.	37 10 0	..	49 10 0	87 0 0	..	42	31	73
350	Moravian Mission, Shiloh	75 0 0	2 12 0	13 7 6	90 19 6	3d.	64	75	139
351	Do. Engotini	45 0 0	3 13 6	3 8 9	52 2 3	3d.	37	27	64
352	Do. New Hope	30 0 0	3 6 0	3 1 6	36 7 6	3d.	23	37	60
353	Wes. Mis., Queen's Town	45 0 0	10 0 0	..	55 0 0	6d.	37	36	73
354	Do. Bull Hoek	30 0 0	10 0 0	..	40 0 0	..	14	34	48
355	Do. Hukwa ..	30 0 0	10 0 0	..	40 0 0	..	21	49	70
356	Do. Kamastone	37 10 0	10 0 0	..	47 10 0	..	26	45	71
357	Do. Cewula ..	27 10 0	10 0 0	..	37 10 0	..	25	35	60
358	Ind. Mission, Hackney ..	45 0 0	30 0 0	..	75 0 0	..	36	54	90
359	Do. Eardley ..	30 0 0	..	20 0 0	50 0 0	..	28	64	92

To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Read Kafir.	To Write in Copybooks.	NUMBER LEARNING								No. of Teachers.			
				Arithmetic.		Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Music.	Sewing (Girls).	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	Master.	Mistress.	Assistants.
				Simple Rules.	Higher Rules.										
73	..	..	59	50	33	52	30	52	..	56	30	..	..	2	1
170	..	..	130	55	70	70	40	70	155	..	32	36	2	..	1
167	..	..	91	91	..	44	..	44	91	81	76	91	1	1	1
91	..	..	86	54	32	82	..	82	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
200	..	..	130	65	90	90	90	90	200	80	40	..	..	2	1
68	..	..	66	56	12	16	10	16	..	35	35	..	..	2	..
120	..	..	27	51	8	8	..	..	196	68	139	59	..	1	1
113	..	97	107	106	82	82	8	106	150	68	..	142	1	1	..
72	..	72	46	27	20	20	..	20	72	30	26	72	1	..	2
139	..	..	24	48	24	24	..	4	..	38	91	..	1	1	1
85	50	..	43	68	6	42	..	..	105	41	35	..	1	1	1
133	..	133	50	40	19	31	14	19	133	..	59	133	1	1	1
92	..	..	89	55	39	39	13	39	..	60	30	..	..	2	..
Closed	31.12.	89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
54	54	..	12	32	18	18	..	..	..	30	12	36	1	1	..
68	43	..	11	46	10	11	..	..	..	30	20	..	1	..	1
64	..	..	32	24	8	10	..	10	..	21	31	17	..	1	..
42	42	..	11	54	..	..	..	..	..	34	12	54	1	1	..
64	..	..	28	46	19	28	..	..	..	21	56	..	..	2	1
73	..	44	18	38	15	14	..	..	..	28	23	73	1	1	..
139	43	75	87	65	53	139	..	21	139	50	..	139	2	..	1
47	..	64	43	23	24	23	..	9	64	12	17	64	1	1	..
37	..	49	37	24	13	60	..	12	60	9	22	60	1	..	..
26	..	31	26	41	26	26	..	10	26	30	26	73	1	..	1
48	34	14	2	9	6	6	..	..	48	..	10	48	1	..	..
31	..	38	16	29	7	8	..	..	70	28	..	70	..	1	..
47	..	47	31	20	26	28	..	18	71	45	26	71	1	1	..
38	..	32	30	28	11	14	..	3	60	34	21	60	1	1	..
58	..	66	62	46	20	37	30	20	..	46	24	90	1	..	1
49	..	49	20	19	20	20	..	6	..	..	43	92	1	..	..



Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant Issued.	School Fees.	From other Sources.	Total.	Rates of School Fees per Month.	No. on the Roll.		
							Boys.	Girls.	Total.
							£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
360	Dutch Church, Richmond	35 12 6	7 15 3	25 18 4	69 6 1	3d.	37	52	89
361	English Church, Riversdale	75 0 0	11 2 10	77 0 0	163 2 10	1d. to 3d.	88	95	183
362	Do. Melkhoutfontein	45 0 0	5 7 0	49 13 0	100 0 0	6d. & 1/	31	21	52
363	Berlin Mission, Riversdale	75 0 0	28 7 10	..	103 7 10	4d. to 1/	86	102	188
364	Wes. Mission, Robertson	45 0 0	12 16 0	22 13 1	80 9 1	4d. & 1/	97	114	211
365	Do. Lady Grey	45 0 0	6 0 0	81 0 0	132 0 0	4d.	61	73	134
366	Dutch Church, Montagu	52 10 0	9 12 6	51 14 8	113 17 2	4d.	40	41	81
367	School of Industry and Infant School, Simon's Town	75 0 0	30 0 0	92 0 0	197 0 0	1d. to 9d.	56	120	176
368	English Church, Do.	60 0 0	45 0 0	50 0 0	155 0 0	1d. to 1/	86	29	115
369	Wesleyan Mis., Do.	75 0 0	85 13 4	41 8 2	202 1 6	4d. to 5/	86	56	136
370	Dutch Church, Do.	26 17 6	..	8 10 0	35 7 6	4d. to 3/	25	44	69
371	Eng. Church, Kalk Bay ..	50 0 0	8 18 1	65 9 4	124 7 5	1d. to 1/	62	71	133
372	Roman Catholic Do.	45 0 0	10 0 0	143 0 0	198 0 0	1/ to 2/	41	21	62
373	Dutch Church, Noordhoek	26 5 0	12 0 0	20 0 0	58 5 0	1/	..	..	No
374	Wes. Mis., Elsjes River ..	30 0 0	4 0 0	6 12 6	40 12 6	4d. & 8d.	23	18	41
375	English Church, Klaver Valley	20 0 0	1 0 0	10 0 0	31 0 0	1d.	9	15	24
376	Dutch Ch., Wildschutsbrand	15 0 0	..	..	15 0 0	..	..	..	..
377	Indt. Mission, Somerset East	30 0 0	14 12 3	11 16 9	56 9 0	6d. & 1/	47	38	85
378	Wesleyan Mission, Somerset East	60 0 0	10 7 3	2 0 0	72 7 3	3d. & 1/	72	52	124
379	Wesleyan Mission, Cookhouse	24 0 0	7 3 6	0 5 0	31 8 6	5d.	10	19	29
380	United Presbyterian Mis., Glenavon	27 10 0	4 0 0	20 10 0	52 0 0	1/6	16	22	38
381	Native Mission, Pearston	6 13 4	10 1 0	..	16 14 4	6d. & 1/	17	25	42
382	Rhenish Mission, Stellenbosch	75 0 0	35 13 11	237 10 7	348 4 6	4d. & 6d.	197	185	382
383	English Ch., Stellenbosch	60 0 0	6 5 5	20 0 0	86 5 5	4d. & 1/	41	38	79
384	Do. Somerset West	45 0 0	5 0 0	52 10 0	102 10 0	4d.	26	24	50
385	Do. Welmoed	45 0 0	2 16 2	28 3 10	76 0 0	4d.	34	51	85
386	Do. Eerste River	60 0 0	9 19 3	40 0 9	110 0 0	4d. to 1/	37	50	87
387	Do. Klapmuts	20 0 0	5 0 0	1 15 0	26 15 0	4d.	23	27	50
388	Wes. Mission, Stellenbosch	75 0 0	19 7 1	113 0 0	207 7 1	4d.	116	137	253
389	Do. Sir Lowry's Pass	15 0 0	1 5 0	8 0 0	24 5 0	..	21	16	37

	NUMBER LEARNING													No. of Teachers.		
	To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Read Kafir.	To Write in Copybooks.	Arithmetic.		Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Music.	Sewing (Girls).	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	Master.	Mistress.	Assistants.
					Simple Rules.	Higher Rules.										
40	4	..	27	27	4	4	1	1	..	35	49	89	1	1	..	
156	..	..	52	44	42	49	..	21	..	54	79	79	1	1	1	
37	7	..	8	30	5	5	..	..	52	21	14	..	1	..	1	
119	134	..	34	51	34	34	4	15	188	57	54	184	..	2	1	
137	44	..	68	102	16	68	..	..	211	50	74	68	1	..	1	
80	49	..	49	77	3	49	..	3	134	..	54	134	1	..	1	
41	44	..	16	29	4	6	..	..	..	12	40	..	1	1	1	
176	..	..	67	53	41	41	..	41	176	93	82	176	..	2	1	
95	..	..	64	72	20	30	..	15	..	..	20	115	1	1	..	
100	..	..	51	57	40	40	3	40	..	41	85	136	1	1	1	
69	..	..	30	49	20	30	15	15	..	16	16	69	..	2	..	
..	..	..	43	80	26	43	26	26	..	29	24	85	1	1	..	
62	..	..	31	25	8	10	2	2	..	15	24	62	1	..	1	
Return	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
22	..	..	11	11	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	1	..	
24	..	..	8	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	..	
Closed	31.12.	89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
85	..	..	36	26	10	11	..	11	..	..	22	..	1	..	..	
74	..	..	7	67	7	7	..	7	..	38	72	53	1	..	2	
12	..	12	5	7	5	5	..	1	12	10	17	..	..	1	..	
20	..	20	13	10	1	..	..	..	..	22	18	6	1	1	..	
42	..	..	11	18	2	..	..	..	32	..	..	..	1	..	..	
282	343	..	56	382	56	382	..	28	382	68	182	56	1	1	1	
79	..	..	36	62	17	22	..	22	79	32	32	79	..	2	1	
50	..	..	19	32	9	9	3	9	..	16	9	9	1	..	1	
56	42	..	38	51	3	2	..	2	2	32	..	..	1	..	1	
70	26	..	26	21	24	26	5	13	..	..	50	52	1	1	..	
30	..	..	26	20	15	14	..	14	..	..	20	..	..	1	..	
143	130	..	130	188	65	65	65	65	86	30	123	60	1	1	1	
37	6	..	18	11	7	6	..	6	..	6	13	..	..	1	..	



TABLE X.—

Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant issued.	School Fees.	From other sources.	Total.	Rates of School Fees per Month	No. on the Roll.		
							Boys.	Girls.	Total.
390	Wes. Mis., Strand .....	£ s. d. 75 0 0	£ s. d. 8 2 0	£ s. d. 52 0 0	£ s. d. 135 2 0	..	49	67	116
391	Do. Somerset West	75 0 0	10 3 8	100 0 0	185 3 8	..	69	92	161
392	Do. Raithby ....	45 0 0	5 6 0	60 0 0	110 0 0	4d.	31	43	74
393	Dutch Ch., Gordon's Bay	30 0 0	10 17 0	147 0 0	187 17 0	..	17	17	34
394	Wesleyan Mission, Seymour	30 0 0	8 3 8	3 0 0	41 3 8	1/	28	33	61
395	Do. Lushington ..	5 0 0	2 15 3	2 11 1	10 6 4	1/2	25	22	47
396	Berlin Mission, Wartburg	75 0 0	18 0 0	..	93 0 0	6d.	40	56	96
397	Do. Kobusi .....	41 5 0	12 0 0	..	53 5 0	6d.	23	26	49
398	Do. Cengu .....	30 0 0	12 0 0	10 10 0	52 10 0	6d.	23	24	47
399	Indt. Mission, Isidenge ..	33 2 6	10 12 0	11 19 6	55 12 0	4d. & 1/	19	36	55
400	Dutch Church, Swellendam	30 0 0	8 11 1	15 10 8	54 11 9	4d. & 8d.	21	31	52
401	Do. Klip River ..	45 0 0	11 2 10	6 9 2	62 12 0	1d. & 2d.	49	53	102
402	Do. Zuurbraak ..	60 0 0	..	19 4 0	79 4 0	..	63	68	131
403	Do. Barrydale ....	11 5 0	..	3 15 0	15 0 0	..	25	17	42
404	Indt. Mission, Heidelberg	45 0 0	2 12 0	20 2 6	67 14 6	4d.	39	54	93
405	English Church, S. Luke's	60 0 0	9 17 11	25 8 9	95 6 8	4d.	84	82	166
406	Do. Zuurbraak .....	75 0 0	..	70 5 7	145 5 7	..	56	111	167
407	Do. Buffeljagt's River	15 0 0	1 5 6	..	16 5 6	4d.	7	13	20
408	Do. Slang River .....	15 0 0	1 7 11	..	16 7 11	2d.	16	36	52
409	Do. Heidelberg .....	20 0 0	3 2 0	..	23 2 0	2d.	39	56	95
410	Wes. Mission, Tarkastad	45 0 0	10 0 0	..	55 0 0	..	34	41	75
411	Indt. Mission, Do.	30 0 0	30 0 0	..	60 0 0	..	44	23	67
412	Rhenish Mission, Tulbagh	60 0 0	8 7 10	..	68 7 10	..	80	86	166
413	Do. Saron ..	75 0 0	11 16 2	12 4 1	99 0 3	2d.	174	215	389
414	Do. Steinthal	30 0 0	5 0 1	..	35 0 1	4d.	45	31	76
415	English Church, Ceres ..	75 0 0	1 9 6	37 0 0	113 9 6	..	69	82	151
416	Do. Prince Alfred's .. Hamlet	30 0 0	..	12 0 0	42 0 0	..	24	27	51
417	Dutch Church, Ceres ....	45 0 0	20 8 11	..	65 8 11	4d.	66	65	131
418	Wes. Mission, Uitenhage	50 0 0	10 0 0	..	60 0 0	..	46	69	115
419	Indt. Mission, Do.	75 0 0	34 0 0	30 0 0	139 0 0	4d.	84	86	170

MISSION SCHOOLS.

To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Read Kafir.	To Write in Copybooks.	NUMBER LEARNING								No. of Teachers.			
				Arithmetic.		Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Music.	Sewing (Girls).	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	Master.	Mistress.	Assistants.
				Simple Rules.	Higher Rules.										
63	..	..	26	53	17	26	..	..	..	33	77	..	..	2	1
124	73	..	73	75	49	53	..	17	..	26	37	..	1	1	1
28	37	..	28	22	18	18	..	18	28	..	30	..	1	..	1
34	26	..	16	21	2	2	..	2	34	7	11	..	..	1	..
18	..	17	8	11	7	8	..	2	..	33	24	61	..	1	..
47	..	47	1	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	47	..	..	1	..
65	..	82	42	33	18	25	..	..	96	37	42	96	1	1	1
41	..	41	14	28	3	13	..	3	49	23	8	49	1	1	..
22	..	36	22	20	2	22	..	..	47	..	12	47	1	..	..
43	..	42	13	30	13	13	..	10	52	33	23	55	1	..	1
42	16	..	26	28	10	18	..	7	..	17	..	..	..	1	..
78	40	..	40	62	26	17	4	17	..	20	45	24	..	1	1
70	50	..	40	33	10	23	..	8	..	31	61	25	..	1	2
19	9	..	5	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	..	1	..
43	46	..	41	27	23	26	..	11	..	28	47	27	..	1	1
166	43	..	43	105	39	39	..	..	..	74	61	39	1	..	2
167	37	..	29	77	9	10	..	..	..	83	81	10	1	1	1
13	8	..	7	8	5	5	..	..	20	7	7	..	..	1	..
32	26	..	12	26	..	..	..	..	..	9	20	..	..	1	..
54	7	..	13	32	22	..	..	5	..	..	41	..	1	..	..
75	..	50	29	34	15	15	15	15	..	25	26	..	..	1	1
39	..	..	15	32	7	9	..	9	39	..	..	39	1	..	..
87	87	..	45	75	12	12	..	..	166	32	79	..	..	2	..
248	248	..	139	98	41	94	..	4	..	60	251	251	..	2	1
50	50	..	30	37	9	9	..	..	76	..	25	..	..	1	..
64	..	..	41	55	9	15	..	9	..	59	87	38	1	1	1
26	4	..	4	16	3	16	..	..	..	..	25	51	..	1	..
131	57	..	22	29	16	16	..	..	..	..	86	..	1	..	1
115	..	21	23	43	23	23	..	8	56	28	59	115	1	..	1
106	..	..	48	106	19	19	2	9	25	..	64	19	1	1	1



Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant Issued.	School Fees.	From other Sources.	Total.	Rates of School Fees per Month.	No. on the Roll.		
							Boys.	Girls.	Total.
420	Congregl. Mission, Kaba	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 12 0 0	£ s. d. ..	£ s. d. 42 0 0	4d.	38	40	78
421	Roman Cath., Uitenhage	45 0 0	60 0 0	627 10 0	732 10 0	2/ & 4/	14	89	103
422	Moravian Mission, Enon..	75 0 0	15 13 7	21 9 2	112 2 9	3d.	56	64	120
423	St. Anne's Native Mission Uitenhage	40 0 0	1 18 0	15 1 6	56 19 6	4d.	32	38	70
424	Native Mission, Sunday's River	30 0 0	..	7 10 0	37 10 0	4d.	23	33	56
425	Indt. Mission, Uniondale	38 15 0	28 15 0	22 10 1	90 0 1	6d. & 1/	34	88	122
426	Berlin Mission, Haarlem	45 0 0	2 3 0	96 0 0	143 3 0	..	53	65	118
427	Dutch Church, De Vlugt..	15 0 0	5 10 0	..	20 10 0	6d.	10	13	23
428	Free Church Mission, Ely	45 0 0	10 0 0	..	55 0 0	..	30	44	74
429	Do. Sheshegu ..	45 0 0	10 0 0	..	55 0 0	4d.	55	63	118
430	Do. Aroxweni ..	45 0 0	10 0 0	..	55 0 0	..	36	32	68
431	Do. Gquamahashe	45 0 0	9 0 0	6 0 0	60 0 0	..	56	65	121
432	Do. Gaga .....	45 0 0	10 0 0	..	55 0 0	1/	51	56	107
433	Dutch Ch., Victoria West	30 0 0	3 9 9	8 0 6	41 10 3	3d.	29	39	68
434	English Ch., Do.	15 0 0	..	..	15 0 0	..	..	..	..
435	Rhenish Mission, Walfish Bay	18 15 0	..	0 18 0	19 13 0	..	18	32	50
436	Rhenish Mission, Schepmansdorp	7 10 0	..	2 19 0	10 9 0	..	10	18	28
437	Indt. Mission, Willowmore	17 10 0	17 10 0	3 0 0	38 0 0	9d.	30	44	74
438	Wesleyan Mission, Dordrecht	12 0 0	..	..	12 0 0	..	..	..	..
439	Rhenish Mission, Worcester	75 0 0	46 0 0	162 0 0	283 0 0	4d.	345	326	671
440	Deaf & Dumb Institution Worcester	506 5 0	577 13 5	785 19 3	1,869 17 8	£1 to £3 Boarding Fees	22	8	30

To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Read Kafir.	To Write in Copybooks.	NUMBER LEARNING										No. of Teachers.		
				Arithmetic.		Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Music.	Sewing (Girls).	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	Master.	Mistress.	Assistants.	
				Simple Rules.	Higher Rules.											
67	..	58	31	42	11	11	..	..	67	..	27	78	1	..	..	
..	..	..	50	33	30	30	15	30	7	89	40	59	..	2	1	
108	120	..	40	51	40	40	..	9	..	36	28	60	1	1	1	
53	2	23	13	9	14	14	6	6	70	28	47	23	1	..	1	
50	..	50	11	37	9	..	..	..	50	..	26	24	1	..	..	
122	122	..	16	43	16	25	6	6	122	..	..	..	..	1	1	
30	71	..	30	63	8	30	..	..	118	65	87	..	1	..	1	
13	5	..	10	9	4	4	..	..	..	9	5	4	..	1	..	
42	..	64	14	32	22	18	..	13	74	18	22	74	1	..	1	
90	..	94	34	58	34	65	..	34	118	63	24	118	1	..	1	
46	..	56	24	29	31	27	..	14	68	24	11	68	1	..	1	
85	..	85	41	44	41	41	..	23	121	28	36	121	1	..	1	
62	..	62	62	39	23	23	..	9	62	56	45	107	..	1	1	
15	15	..	15	12	3	3	..	3	..	..	53	15	..	1	..	
Closed	31.12.89	89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
..	50	..	12	12	..	..	..	..	..	24	28	..	1	1	..	
..	28	..	6	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	1	..	..	
14	29	..	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	..	..	1	..	
Closed	31.12.89	89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
347	347	..	209	347	209	347	98	209	..	115	322	322	..	2	1	
15	20	..	28	8	20	13	5	11	..	8	4	30	1	1	1	



Number.	NAME OF INSTITUTION.	Grant Issued.	Local Expenditure.	No. on the Roll.			Boarders.	Apprentices.	Trade Teachers.
				Boys.	Girls.	Total.			
1	English Church, Kafir Institution, Graham's Town	£ 551 0 0	£ 911 6 5	48	..	48	15	9	1
2	English Church, S. Luke's, Newlands	365 0 0	65 5 0	65	38	103	10	5	1
3	Native Institution, Heald Town ..	720 0 0	1052 2 8	174	158	332	25	..	..
4	Wesleyan Native Institution, Bensonvale	300 0 0	334 18 6	82	85	167	10	..	..
5	English Church, S. Matthew's, Keiskama Hoek, Boys	752 0 0	4502 7 8	100	..	100	120	20	2
6	Do. Do. Do. Do. Girls	230 0 0			..	89	89	15	..
7	Native Training Institution, Durban, Girls	270 0 0	469 9 0	..	31	31	15	..	..
8	Do. Do. Do. Lesseyton, Girls	200 0 0	106 18 9	..	24	24	15	..	..
9	Do. Do. Do. Umgwali, Girls	240 0 0	473 2 0	2	154	156	10	..	..
10	Lovedale Seminary .. ..	1933 0 0	8200 0 0	271	..	271	50	43	3
11	Do. Female Industrial School ..	350 0 0			..	171	171	15	..
12	Training Institution, Blythswood ..	516 0 0	1572 13 4	146	38	184	10	10	1
13	Native Training Institution, Butterworth, Girls	45 0 0	116 19 0	..	23	23	..	..	..
14	Native Institution, Boys, Umtata ..	164 0 0	879 2 5	76	..	76	..	..	..
15	Do. Do., Clarkebury.	382 0 0	682 5 6	185	..	185	..	10	1
16	Clarkebury, Girls .. ..	54 0 0	12 0 0	51	107	158	..	..	..
17	Training Institution, Boys, S. Mark's	64 0 0	122 11 2	109	..	109	..	..	..
18	Do. Do. Girls, Do.	104 0 0	9 9 0	..	91	91	..	..	..
19	Do. Do. Do., Shawbury	170 0 0	295 9 5	12	134	146	10	..	..
20	Clydesdale .. ..	302 0 0	357 9 0	91	52	143	..	10	1

To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Read Kafir.	To Write in Copybooks.	NUMBER LEARNING								No. of Teachers.			
				Arithmetic.		Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Music.	Sewing (Girls).	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	Master.	Mistress.	Assistants.
				Simple Rules.	Higher Rules.										
48	..	48	48	19	29	48	48	48	48	..	..	15	1	..	1
103	..	96	89	50	53	89	43	43	103	38	23	96	1	1	1
332	1	332	170	166	166	166	84	138	332	103	75	332	2	1	5
167	..	167	86	81	86	86	41	60	86	60	..	86	1	2	1
100	..	94	52	54	46	65	15	25	100	..	..	35	1	..	1
89	..	85	53	44	45	72	15	27	89	28	..	50	..	2	1
25	..	25	25	..	25	25	22	25	25	25	..	25	..	2	1
23	..	22	23	3	20	23	6	17	2	23	..	17	..	1	..
116	..	116	71	51	35	58	19	22	..	128	40	51	..	2	2
245	25	158	245	53	213	245	233	245	12	..	..	123	2	..	5
171	..	96	162	20	151	171	151	151	18	96	20	70	..	2	1
184	..	167	166	18	166	166	100	146	182	38	12	100	1	..	2
23	..	23	23	10	13	23	23	23	23	23	..	23	..	2	1
76	..	76	58	15	59	58	17	58	..	..	..	17	1	..	1
185	..	185	164	36	149	141	147	130	..	..	..	155	1	..	1
90	..	60	28	30	27	28	..	9	..	55	42	70	..	2	1
82	..	105	21	14	17	24	1	12	48	..	45	109	1	..	1
91	..	86	33	31	18	23	..	8	57	34	30	91	..	1	1
146	..	146	72	37	109	109	40	73	..	129	..	146	..	2	1
61	..	42	33	48	19	19	..	19	82	..	68	..	1	1	1



Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant Issued.	Local Expenditure.	No. on the Roll.		
				Boys.	Girls.	Total.
COLONIAL.						
1	English Church, Kwelegha ..	£ 40 0 0	£ 27 12 6	54	48	102
2	Uweza .. ..	40 0 0	..	40	41	81
3	Nobanda's .. ..	40 0 0	..	23	43	66
4	Mount Arthur .. ..	58 0 0	21 6 6	67	87	154
5	Bolotwa .. ..	24 0 0	21 0 0	26	22	48
6	Kleinbooi's Farm .. ..	5 0 0	3 2 0	22	30	52
7	Duleies Nek .. ..	40 0 0	0 10 0	21	14	35
8	Rabula .. ..	40 0 0	10 0 0	49	56	105
9	Gxulu .. ..	30 0 0	10 0 0	45	61	106
10	Amatole Basin .. ..	30 0 0	10 0 0	37	27	64
11	Ngwalawe .. ..	25 0 0	..	43	53	96
12	Endhloveni .. ..	7 10 0	..	18	29	47
13	Pee-ton (Boys) .. ..	160 0 0	29 9 0	115	..	115
14	Do. (Girls) .. ..	100 0 0	32 8 0	110	..	110
15	Durban (Boys) .. ..	60 0 0	Included in Girls' Returns.	20	41	61
16	Lesseyton .. ..	50 0 0	10 0 0	34	34	68
17	United Presbyterian Mission, Umgwali (Boys)	40 0 0	5 0 0	63	..	63
18	Lovedale Elementary School ..	50 0 0	Included in Institution.	69	57	126
TRANSKEI.						
<i>Fingoland.</i>						
1	Butterworth .. ..	134 10 0	62 12 0	78	123	201
2	Kobodi .. ..	33 10 0	47 7 0	29	21	50
3	Veldman's .. ..	81 0 0	65 7 0	42	59	101
4	Cegcuana .. ..	32 0 0	173 9 0	23	31	54
5	Hlobo .. ..	38 0 0	63 17 6	34	53	87
6	Magodla's (Wesleyan) .. ..	22 0 0	34 8 4	15	27	42
7	Ungomanzi .. ..	15 0 0	32 10 0	..	..	..
8	Bulube's .. ..	32 0 0	46 3 9	23	29	52
9	Tyinira .. ..	32 0 0	49 5 6	26	41	67
10	Zangwa .. ..	20 0 0	27 17 6	28	26	54

To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Read Kafir.	To Write in Copybooks.	NUMBER LEARNING										No. of Teachers		
				Arithmetic.		Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Music.	Sewing (Girls).	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	Master.	Mistress.	Assistants.	
				Simple Rules.	Higher Rules.											
102	..	99	44	35	51	44	..	14	102	21	19	102	1	..	..	
81	..	81	12	69	12	12	..	12	81	41	21	81	1	1	..	
34	..	34	13	20	13	13	..	4	26	..	..	66	1	1	..	
79	..	79	33	32	36	36	..	22	..	35	32	64	1	2	..	
26	..	24	26	22	4	13	..	4	..	14	16	48	1	..	..	
25	..	16	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	1	..	..	
35	..	35	8	23	6	7	..	5	..	13	7	2	1	..	..	
105	..	105	18	86	19	9	..	..	105	..	..	18	1	1	..	
106	..	106	12	89	19	19	..	3	106	..	..	106	1	..	..	
64	..	64	12	52	12	12	..	..	64	..	..	64	1	..	..	
96	..	96	..	96	..	7	..	..	96	..	..	..	1	..	1	
47	..	47	..	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
86	..	91	66	34	47	47	9	22	..	..	49	115	1	2	1	
81	..	81	60	50	45	40	..	39	..	96	44	110	..	2	2	
61	..	61	10	26	10	10	2	10	61	23	25	61	1	1	..	
42	..	42	23	24	23	42	..	6	68	34	26	68	1	..	1	
48	..	48	13	24	11	9	..	5	..	..	15	63	1	..	..	
101	..	101	101	74	17	60	..	..	126	57	25	99	..	1	1	
109	..	109	37	72	37	37	5	19	109	..	30	109	1	1	1	
33	..	33	17	10	11	11	..	7	50	21	16	50	1	1	..	
80	..	89	71	35	36	71	..	18	101	..	12	101	1	1	1	
43	..	43	35	43	19	19	19	19	54	31	11	54	1	1	..	
78	..	78	59	54	33	33	33	33	87	..	9	87	1	1	..	
38	..	38	22	30	12	12	12	12	42	25	4	42	1	1	..	
Closed	31.3.90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
38	..	38	26	20	13	26	26	26	52	26	14	52	1	1	..	
55	..	55	15	16	15	15	..	11	67	41	12	67	1	1	..	
22	..	23	6	9	6	6	..	2	54	..	9	54	1	..	..	



Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant Issued.	Local Expenditure.	No. on the Roll.		
				Boys.	Girls.	Total.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
11	Mpukane ..	40 0 0	119 4 6	43	51	94
12	Mgagasi ..	20 0 0	28 14 8	28	21	49
13	Umgewe ..	38 0 0	48 3 9	43	30	73
14	Lower Neulu (Nofoty's) ..	32 0 0	14 0 0	20	21	41
15	Xilinxu ..	32 0 0	16 0 0	34	48	82
16	Hebehebe ..	32 0 0	16 0 0	26	25	51
17	Ndakana ..	20 0 0	10 0 0	18	22	40
18	Matolweni's ..	32 0 0	16 0 0	37	19	56
19	Ntseshe ..	24 0 0	10 0 0	24	29	53
20	Piet Landu's ..	20 0 0	10 0 0	10	53	63
21	Zagwitzyi's ..	28 0 0	13 0 0	17	34	51
22	Mtwaku ..	20 0 0	10 0 0	11	35	46
23	Neoncolora ..	28 0 0	20 10 0	17	23	40
24	Hanga ..	20 0 0	11 14 0	25	42	67
25	Caba ..	72 0 0	51 0 6	24	25	49
26	Ngonyama ..	5 0 0	15 2 6	10	37	47
27	Ngudhle's ..	10 0 0	10 6 9	17	19	36
28	Kotana ..	10 0 0	10 0 0	44	27	71
29	Mbulukweza ..	48 0 0	16 19 9	28	41	69
30	Qutsa, Sijula's ..	20 0 0	10 3 0	18	25	43
31	Tsojana, Pitso's ..	40 0 0	32 15 0	45	43	88
32	Upper Xolobe ..	28 0 0	14 6 6	25	30	55
33	Cunningham ..	64 0 0	12 0 0	53	58	111
34	Springs ..	11 5 0	.. ..	..	..	..
35	Cecuwana ..	25 10 0	12 0 0	26	34	60
36	Faleni's ..	30 0 0	10 0 0	24	22	46
37	Ceru-Bawa ..	31 0 0	16 0 0	25	30	55
38	Nqutu ..	22 0 0	10 0 0	23	36	59
39	Ndakana, Mavuso's ..	33 10 0	10 0 0	54	75	129
40	Magodla's ..	28 0 0	10 0 0	32	24	56

To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Read Kathr.	To Write in Copybooks.	Arithmetic.		Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Music.	Sewing (Girls).	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	No. of Teachers.		
				Simple Rules.	Higher Rules.								Master.	Mistress.	Assistants.
61	..	60	16	37	16	16	..	5	94	51	55	94	1	1	..
28	..	29	10	15	11	15	..	9	49	..	12	49	1	..	..
61	..	61	30	43	18	30	30	18	73	23	25	73	1	1	..
30	..	30	6	10	6	6	..	..	41	21	11	41	1	1	1
48	..	48	36	29	19	19	..	6	82	43	34	82	..	2	..
44	..	44	12	44	7	7	..	..	51	22	7	51	1	1	..
22	..	14	6	22	6	6	..	..	40	..	33	40	1	..	..
52	..	52	20	35	20	20	..	7	52	18	25	52	1	1	..
46	..	46	14	19	10	10	..	1	53	..	7	53	1	..	..
3	..	17	11	15	9	10	..	4	25	..	15	..	1	..	..
51	..	51	16	35	16	16	..	5	51	30	16	..	1	1	..
38	..	38	8	33	5	5	..	..	46	..	8	46	1	..	..
23	..	24	17	8	13	13	..	6	40	26	17	40	1	1	..
43	..	43	8	19	5	5	..	1	67	..	3	67	1	..	..
35	..	35	27	27	15	27	4	6	49	25	12	49	1	1	1
38	..	38	2	22	2	2	..	..	47	..	5	47	1	..	..
25	..	25	5	12	5	5	..	..	36	..	11	36	1	..	..
71	..	71	4	9	4	4	..	..	71	..	21	..	1	..	..
46	..	44	28	18	34	38	10	13	69	27	5	69	1	1	1
31	..	34	4	27	4	4	..	..	43	..	9	43	1	..	..
56	..	33	9	24	9	9	..	..	68	30	10	68	1	..	1
34	..	37	20	17	17	20	..	6	55	28	13	55	1	..	1
61	..	111	14	81	26	24	..	8	111	30	..	..	1	1	1
Closed		31.3.90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
15	..	11	7	6	4	3	..	3	60	..	..	60	1	1	..
40	..	46	26	40	5	21	..	15	46	22	..	46	1	1	..
53	..	53	29	15	39	34	9	9	54	28	1	54	1	1	..
34	..	46	10	12	10	10	..	3	59	41	13	59	1	1	..
33	..	39	13	15	8	7	..	5	..	..	..	129	1	1	..
37	..	44	17	16	16	16	..	7	..	24	12	56	1	1	..



Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant Issued.	Local Expenditure.	No. on the Roll.		
				Boys.	Girls.	Total.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
41	Mpeta's .. .. .	28 0 0	10 0 0	..	..	..
42	Lower Zolo .. .. .	32 0 0	..	24	27	51
43	Toboyi .. .. .	28 0 0	10 0 0	18	38	56
44	Tsomo .. .. .	156 10 0	20 0 0	67	92	159
45	Newana's .. .. .	20 0 0	10 0 0	33	65	98
46	Dingiswayo's .. .. .	38 0 0	10 0 0	31	33	64
47	Ndondo's .. .. .	45 15 0	9 15 0	41	80	121
48	Intsito .. .. .	24 0 0	10 0 0	26	31	57
49	Lumani's .. .. .	25 10 0	10 0 0	20	49	69
50	Nomaheya .. .. .	42 0 0	10 0 0	38	74	112
51	Jikezi .. .. .	32 0 0	10 0 0	29	27	56
52	Tsojana .. .. .	32 0 0	10 0 0	26	55	81
53	Tshangana's .. .. .	22 0 0	10 0 0	11	28	39
54	Mlondleni's (Wesleyan) .. .. .	32 0 0	10 0 0	20	37	57
55	Mtshabe .. .. .	24 0 0	10 0 0	16	18	34
56	Upper Zolo .. .. .	38 0 0	14 0 0	24	32	56
57	Cibala .. .. .	12 0 0	10 0 0	20	10	30
58	Ncisininde .. .. .	64 0 0	19 0 0	35	49	84
59	Mbulu (Paterson) .. .. .	48 0 0	9 0 0	37	26	63
60	Baxa .. .. .	24 0 0	2 10 0	26	37	63
61	Lutuli's .. .. .	48 0 0	19 0 0	37	30	67
62	Esigubudwini's (Jobe's) .. .. .	32 0 0	24 0 0	22	22	44
63	Ezolo .. .. .	35 0 0	8 9 0	23	36	59
IDUTYWA RESERVE.						
64	Sipiko's .. .. .	24 0 0	17 2 9	28	21	49
65	Douglas .. .. .	32 0 0	15 2 0	17	27	44
66	Morrison .. .. .	24 0 0	17 5 0	27	22	49
67	Ewing .. .. .	20 0 0	3 2 6	16	19	35
68	Dale .. .. .	20 0 0	17 9 0	56	2	58
69	The Residency .. .. .	32 0 0	20 8 6	50	33	83

To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Read Kafir.	To Write in Copybooks.	NUMBER LEARNING								No. of Teachers.						
				Arithmetic.		Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Music.	Sewing (Girls).	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	Master.	Mistress.	Assistant.			
				Simple Rules.	Higher Rules.													
No Return	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51	..	51	14	17	14	14	..	5	51	27	9	51	1	1	..	..	..	..
25	..	30	19	..	19	19	..	11	56	38	30	56	1	1	..	..	..	..
102	..	102	72	35	73	73	..	15	..	72	20	108	..	2	..	..	..	..
4	..	5	3	10	5	10	..	..	98	..	54	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
47	..	47	22	25	22	22	..	16	47	33	17	64	1	1	..	..	..	..
106	..	106	35	72	35	35	..	35	106	71	15	121	..	1	..	..	..	..
50	..	50	17	40	17	17	..	12	50	..	7	57	1	..	..	..	..	..
50	..	50	20	22	20	20	..	..	50	..	19	69	1	..	..	..	..	..
80	..	80	13	38	16	13	..	13	40	22	35	112	1	1	..	..	..	..
41	..	41	13	26	15	13	..	7	56	31	15	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
61	..	61	17	16	14	14	..	6	81	55	20	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
29	..	29	6	20	9	12	..	2	29	22	10	39	1	1	..	..	..	..
18	..	18	8	6	5	5	..	1	57	37	39	57	1	1	..	..	..	..
29	..	29	5	24	5	5	..	2	34	..	5	34	..	1	..	..	..	..
51	..	42	9	28	9	9	..	1	..	17	19	56	1	..	..	..	..	..
21	..	9	2	19	1	3	..	3	30	..	..	30	1	..	..	..	..	..
70	..	70	41	36	33	41	..	21	..	24	14	84	1	1	..	..	..	..
63	..	63	21	14	21	21	2	10	63	26	17	63	1	..	..	..	..	..
34	..	50	18	23	7	7	..	1	..	..	31	51	1	..	..	..	..	..
58	..	62	40	60	36	39	..	28	62	27	5	67	1	..	..	..	..	..
35	..	35	10	12	10	9	..	1	44	22	8	44	1	1	..	..	..	..
40	..	30	10	39	10	15	..	10	..	26	10	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
28	..	29	11	18	6	5	..	5	49	..	25	24	1	..	..	..	..	..
44	..	44	12	18	12	12	..	7	44	23	..	44	1	1	..	..	..	..
23	..	24	12	12	9	9	..	9	49	22	12	49	1	..	..	..	..	..
16	..	16	4	12	4	3	..	..	35	..	17	35	1	..	..	..	..	..
15	..	18	9	5	8	9	..	..	41	..	17	41	1	..	..	..	..	..
73	..	83	12	20	12	24	..	12	83	33	..	83	1	1	..	..	..	..



Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant Issued.	Local Expenditure.	No. on the Roll.		
				Boys.	Girls.	Total.
70	Nqabara (Duff)	£ s. d. 32 0 0	£ s. d. 11 1 8	31	23	54
71	Nqabane	12 0 0	38 5 0	27	22	49
72	Gwadana	20 0 0	33 15 6	23	17	40
73	Qora	15 0 0	37 5 0	47	28	75
GCALEKALAND.						
74	Leslie	6 0 0	..	..	..	..
75	Lusizi	12 0 0	..	..	..	..
76	Cebe	5 0 0	..	..	..	..
77	Ncezele	20 0 0	1 17 5	26	11	37
78	Ingcutyana	24 0 0	10 0 0	22	18	40
79	Qakazana	20 0 0	13 0 0	23	26	49
80	Egwadu	24 0 0	10 0 0	52	61	113
81	Mahasana	47 10 0	53 9 6	34	60	94
82	Mfula	32 0 0	45 14 0	30	40	70
83	Mendu	32 0 0	50 16 8	23	26	49
84	Gwadu	15 0 0	32 7 0	28	33	61
85	Iqina	21 0 0	72 2 6	24	18	42
86	Nqabara	38 0 0	52 6 0	55	61	116
87	Mevana	20 0 0	113 18 0	24	16	40
88	Philip Damon's	24 0 0	13 0 0	26	28	54
89	Ramra	28 0 0	7 9 0	16	19	35
90	Bikana	24 0 0	9 0 0	26	20	46
91	Malan	26 0 0	7 10 0	11	24	35
92	Mpumi	24 0 0	6 10 0	28	23	51
93	Ntsimbakazi	33 10 0	44 2 6	30	26	56
94	Bancolo	32 0 0	50 1 0	36	34	70
95	Shixini (Songwevu's)	20 0 0	31 10 0	22	19	41
96	Tutura	46 0 0	12 10 0	40	36	76
97	Anta's	18 6 8	5 0 0	25	13	38
98	Jantye's	5 0 0	1 5 0	17	15	32

NUMBER LEARNING													No. of Teachers.		
To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Read Kafir.	To Write in Copybooks.	Arithmetic.		Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Music.	Sewing Girls.	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	Master.	Mistress.	Assistants.
				Simple Rules.	Higher Rules.										
19	..	26	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	1	..	..
19	..	14	..	10	2	..	..	..	..	..	10	32	1	..	..
38	..	40	6	38	..	..	..	..	55	32	15	55	1	..	1
67	..	67	19	40	19	34	..	4	83	42	16	83	1	..	1
58	..	58	20	21	7	28	..	..	63	..	5	63	1	..	..
12	..	21	13	14	6	6	..	6	43	..	22	43	1	..	..
55	..	67	31	42	11	26	..	9	44	35	27	50	1	..	1
80	3	80	24	66	14	24	..	14	90	30	10	90	1	1	1
55	..	36	5	30	5	5	..	..	70	..	15	..	1	..	..
10	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	33	1	..	..
10	..	10	2	14	2	2	..	2	37	..	..	27	..	1	..
43	..	43	2	3	2	..	..	..	43	..	17	19	1	..	..
19	..	13	16	10	1	9	..	1	29	..	10	29	1	..	..
28	..	32	28	32	11	11	..	..	56	..	13	56	1	..	..
39	..	46	11	28	11	11	..	3	77	..	20	77	1	..	..
34	..	34	15	13	16	16	..	8	34	..	5	34	..	1	..
20	..	48	5	26	3	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	..	1	..
103	21	52	16	70	43	43	..	9	154	23	51	154	1	1	1
20	..	29	10	28	10	10	..	..	51	26	22	49	1	1	..
85	..	85	6	60	6	6	..	6	85	29	21	85	1	1	..
50	..	50	32	23	32	32	..	10	89	30	31	89	1	1	1
27	..	24	17	18	6	6	..	2	..	..	11	38	1	..	..
47	..	23	7	40	7	7	..	..	62	33	15	87	1	1	..
23	..	21	3	9	6	11	..	3	..	..	13	32	1	..	..
67	..	40	9	58	9	9	..	..	76	..	9	76	1	..	..
32	..	32	8	24	8	8	8	..	32	..	24	32	1	..	..
75	..	75	16	59	16	16	..	7	86	..	11	86	1	1	..
110	..	110	4	97	14	14	..	..	..	40	13	..	1	1	..
24	..	28	10	16	9	9	..	..	..	21	58	70	1	1	..



Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant Issued.	Local Expenditure.	No. on the Roll.		
				Boys.	Girls.	Total.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
6	Mount Fletcher .. ..	21 0 0	30 0 0	33	28	61
7	Ncambele .. ..	55 0 0	16 0 0	41	53	94
8	Umjika .. ..	10 0 0	4 12 6	41	31	72
9	Kete Kete .. ..	24 0 0	12 0 0	42	22	64
10	Mahlungulu .. ..	20 0 0	15 10 0	33	46	79
11	Lotana .. ..	32 0 0	17 7 6	47	42	89
12	Bogotwana .. ..	27 0 0	4 18 9	33	47	80
13	Sigungquini .. ..	15 0 0	..	..	..	..
14	S. Augustine's .. ..	22 0 6	5 13 0	19	16	35
15	Ncolosi .. ..	20 0 0	27 0 0	40	15	55
16	Ngxakolo .. ..	2 10 0	..	..	..	..
17	Qangu .. ..	15 15 0	22 10 0	23	38	61
18	Gqaqala .. ..	15 0 0	10 5 0	18	17	35
19	Nqadu .. ..	24 0 0	23 10 0	14	19	33
20	Pabalong .. ..	40 0 0	..	60	39	99
21	Thaba Chicha .. ..	10 0 0	21 0 9	..	..	..
22	Mangolong .. ..	18 0 0	6 0 0	26	19	45
23	Khabisong .. ..	20 0 0	..	27	17	44
24	Tsekong .. ..	12 10 0	..	..	..	..
25	Sekhobong .. ..	34 0 0	..	61	15	76
26	Kokstad (Independent) .. ..	100 0 0	46 11 9	104	145	249
27	Etembeni .. ..	48 0 0	0 1 0	45	39	84
28	Cabane .. ..	20 0 0	25 0 0	27	21	48
29	May's Place (Diep Kloof) .. ..	24 0 0	10 0 0	19	13	32
30	Mpulu's (Krom Hoek) .. ..	36 0 0	23 0 0	31	35	66
31	Msingapantsi .. ..	10 0 0	..	..	..	..
32	Boschfontein .. ..	20 0 0	23 0 0	15	15	30
33	Engungini .. ..	20 0 0	43 0 0	26	26	52
34	Osborne .. ..	87 10 0	37 10 0	72	97	169

NUMBER LEARNING													No. of Teachers.		
To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Read Kafir.	To Write in Copybooks.	Arithmetic.		Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Music.	Sewing (Girls).	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	Master.	Mistress.	Assistants.
				Simple Rules.	Higher Rules.										
41	..	41	27	17	19	19	..	..	61	28	..	..	1	1	..
50	..	61	16	48	16	20	2	4	94	42	..	94	1	1	..
45	..	45	2	43	2	2	..	..	31	..	23	49	1	..	..
64	..	64	..	25	2	2	..	..	64	..	37	..	1	..	..
49	..	53	19	34	4	6	..	4	..	..	9	..	1	..	..
78	..	78	15	34	15	15	..	4	89	31	11	89	1	1	..
69	..	36	7	31	8	8	..	2	80	..	11	18	1	..	..
No Return	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
35	..	18	5	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
55	..	55	33	46	9	15	..	15	55	..	..	..	1	..	..
Closed	30.9.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
49	..	54	..	28	7	7	..	..	61	30	..	61	1	..	..
21	..	11	10	12	2	2	..	..	..	..	14	..	1	..	..
22	..	22	5	19	3	3	..	..	22	..	11	22	1	..	..
60	..	73	20	40	20	20	..	8	99	25	26	99	1	1	..
No Return	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
6	..	19	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	45	1	..	..
38	..	38	..	33	4	38	..	..	44	..	6	44	1	..	..
Closed	31.3.90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
50	..	69	17	24	30	54	..	7	76	15	22	76	1	..	..
249	69	..	69	91	16	107	..	69	249	41	249	..	1	1	..
47	..	47	24	33	24	24	..	12	84	30	25	84	1	1	..
27	..	27	14	19	8	8	..	4	27	..	48	..	1	..	..
17	..	9	8	11	6	6	..	3	32	..	8	32	1	..	..
40	..	40	16	24	16	16	..	..	49	26	26	29	1	..	..
No Return	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
15	..	15	6	10	6	6	..	6	30	..	7	30	1	..	..
41	..	41	19	19	5	19	..	5	..	..	11	52	..	1	..
120	..	120	49	71	49	49	22	33	93	54	49	120	1	1	..



Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant Issued.	Local Expenditure.	No. on the Roll.		
				Boys.	Girls.	Total.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
35	Tenetyana .. .. .	20 0 0	10 0 0	28	26	54
36	Mvuzi .. .. .	20 0 0	10 0 0	29	24	53
37	Cancele .. .. .	20 0 0	10 0 0	26	33	59
38	Equngadlavu .. .. .	22 0 0	13 0 0	17	21	38
39	Umtshazi .. .. .	20 0 0	10 0 0	23	16	39
40	Empemba .. .. .	20 0 0	10 0 0	22	25	47
41	Inhlabeni .. .. .	22 0 0	13 0 0	32	44	76
42	Tinana .. .. .	31 0 0	26 0 9	14	35	49
43	Ezincuka .. .. .	24 0 0	35 13 0	39	49	88
44	Bethesda .. .. .	24 0 0	26 0 0	39	51	90
45	Elukolweni .. .. .	22 0 0	27 0 0	23	21	44
46	Mvenyane .. .. .	22 0 0	25 15 0	41	27	68
47	Qumbu .. .. .	20 0 0	24 0 0	28	41	69
48	Buchanan .. .. .	28 0 0	14 0 0	24	18	42
49	Nxaxa .. .. .	18 6 8	25 6 8	28	10	38
50	Ncome .. .. .	20 0 0	10 0 0	12	27	39
51	Upper Culunca .. .. .	20 0 0	15 0 0	32	38	70
52	Mount Fletcher (Residency) .. .. .	12 0 0	5 0 0	21	11	32
53	Emqokolweni .. .. .	20 0 0	15 8 0	36	20	56
54	Tsolo .. .. .	24 0 0	15 12 0	23	28	51
55	Esdwadweni .. .. .	15 0 0	15 0 0	30	37	67
56	Mapassa's .. .. .	15 0 0	15 0 0	24	17	41
57	Ncela .. .. .	20 0 0	13 0 0	20	22	42
58	Upper Tsitsana .. .. .	27 0 0	19 0 0	40	27	67
59	Mafube .. .. .	36 0 0	13 0 0	42	53	95
60	Pegong (Tsitsa) .. .. .	5 0 0	1 0 0	35	7	42
61	Matatiele .. .. .	10 0 0	28 10 0	20	12	32
62	Hebron .. .. .	20 0 0	20 0 0	32	25	57
63	Mapfontein .. .. .	11 5 0	11 12 6	15	10	25

To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Read Kafir.	To Write in Copybooks.	NUMBER LEARNING								No. of Teachers.			
				Arithmetic.		Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Music.	Sewing (Girls).	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	Master.	Missess.	Assistants.
				Simple Rules.	Higher Rules.										
21	..	23	10	9	5	6	..	1	32	13	9	..	1	1	..
31	..	31	14	19	6	6	..	6	26	..	18	..	1	..	..
30	..	30	3	20	5	5	5	5	40	..	10	40	1	..	..
39	..	39	12	39	..	39	..	12	75	..	36	75	1	..	..
Closed	30.9	89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Closed	30.9	89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Closed	30.9	89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
12	..	37	3	37	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	37	1	..	..
40	..	40	12	16	6	9	..	2	40	..	5	40	1	1	..
49	..	49	12	9	10	14	..	8	49	..	5	49	1	..	..
27	..	10	10	20	2	..	..	..	113	..	..	..	1	1	..
69	..	69	22	37	22	43	22	22	84	25	15	84	1	..	1
70	..	70	19	53	17	17	..	7	70	25	15	70	1	1	..
36	..	36	27	13	17	17	17	17	49	27	13	49	1	1	..
36	..	36	..	36	..	33	..	36	61	..	25	61	1	..	..
36	..	36	16	20	16	16	16	16	42	6	..	42	1	..	..
110	..	110	27	60	24	24	..	12	..	40	4	116	1	1	..
34	..	34	11	34	5	5	5	5	40	..	6	40	1	..	..
34	..	47	17	38	..	19	..	..	..	..	7	38	1	..	..
29	..	35	13	16	13	13	..	5	35	19	6	35	1	1	..
10	..	24	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	20	22	..	1	1	..
20	..	23	10	18	3	8	..	2	..	..	15	29	1	1	..
33	..	33	5	14	9	9	..	5	..	23	18	51	1	1	..
45	..	33	21	18	20	29	..	12	56	22	4	56	1	1	..
65	..	65	11	24	11	11	..	11	70	24	5	70	1	1	..
33	..	41	8	8	8	8	8	8	41	..	13	41	1	..	..
56	..	20	15	31	15	15	..	7	76	31	20	76	1	..	1
3	..	12	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	..	1	..	..
30	..	19	..	13	..	..	..	..	32	..	19	..	1	..	..



Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant Issued.	Local Expenditure.	No. on the Roll.		
				Boys.	Girls.	Total.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
99	Isigangala .. ..	20 0 0	10 0 0	25	15	40
100	Weza .. ..	24 0 0	..	..	..	No
101	Maki's .. ..	20 0 0	32 7 6	31	19	50
102	Kabakazi .. ..	18 6 8	10 0 0	23	16	39
TEMBULAND.						
1	Umtata, Girls .. ..	46 0 0	104 16 10	9	48	57
2	Umtata, Location School ..	32 0 0	17 5 0	28	56	84
3	S. Alban's .. ..	42 0 0	..	29	55	84
4	Cengucu .. ..	10 0 0	10 0 0	21	7	28
5	All Saints' .. ..	48 0 0	21 0 0	41	31	72
6	Manzana .. ..	30 0 0	12 0 0	17	34	51
7	Gqaka .. ..	10 0 0	..	23	21	44
8	Emkanzi .. ..	10 0 0	17 0 0	21	15	36
9	Mqwashu .. ..	10 0 0	8 0 0	..	..	No
10	Qutuben .. ..	28 0 0	24 0 0	35	34	69
11	Baziya .. ..	40 0 0	9 15 3	34	38	72
12	Tabasi .. ..	28 0 0	23 11 6	31	32	63
13	Cweeweni .. ..	20 0 0	15 0 0	26	31	57
14	Bojana .. ..	27 0 0	137 0 0	31	48	79
15	Gqobonco .. ..	12 0 0	22 10 0	24	15	39
16	Neehana .. ..	20 0 0	10 0 0	20	26	46
17	Qokolweni .. ..	47 15 0	17 0 0	47	47	94
18	Kambe .. ..	10 0 0	5 0 0	21	27	48
19	Wilo .. ..	10 0 0	..	..	..	..
20	Tora .. ..	40 0 0	24 0 0	43	49	92
21	Main .. ..	28 0 0	37 10 0	27	37	64
22	Tsengiwe's Location .. ..	20 0 0	10 0 0	31	44	75
23	Elueweve .. ..	22 0 0	16 0 0	43	29	72
24	Cila .. ..	32 10 0	30 17 6	61	45	100

	NUMBER LEARNING												No. of Teachers.			
	To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Read Kafir.	To Write in Copybooks.	Arithmetic.		Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Music.	Sewing (Girls).	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	Master.	Mistress.	Assistants.
					Simple Rules.	Higher Rules.										
21	..	..	21	4	11	4	4	..	..	40	..	..	40	1	..	..
Return	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
31	..	..	31	19	7	17	17	17	17	50	..	26	50	1	..	..
9	..	..	16	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	1	..	..
51	..	..	43	18	11	37	22	13	13	1	30	..	18	..	1	1
84	..	..	84	5	84	6	5	..	..	..	56	84	..	1	1	..
23	..	..	26	4	16	8	8	..	2	42	34	62	84	1	1	..
19	..	..	19	6	21	..	2	..	..	..	7	7	..	1	..	..
65	..	..	65	12	50	7	12	..	12	72	31	17	72	1	1	1
40	..	..	41	12	28	12	12	..	4	..	..	11	12	1	1	..
30	..	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	1	..	..
24	..	..	20	10	24	..	11	..	..	..	..	12	36	1	..	..
Return	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	..	..	22	11	25	..	64	..	..	64	20	9	64	1	1	..
48	..	..	48	21	29	19	19	..	4	..	20	24	..	1	..	..
47	..	..	47	33	27	20	20	..	..	..	20	16	..	1	1	..
57	..	..	57	14	37	9	15	..	4	57	31	11	..	1	..	..
79	..	..	79	30	55	24	24	..	4	43	..	36	43	1	..	..
15	..	..	15	3	15	3	8	..	3	15	..	21	18	1	..	..
31	..	..	31	8	11	8	8	..	..	46	..	15	..	1	..	..
94	..	..	94	17	34	17	17	..	5	51	..	43	94	1	1	..
19	..	..	48	5	19	..	5	..	..	48	..	31	48	1	..	..
Closed	30.9.	89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48	..	..	58	31	29	21	31	..	3	92	34	..	..	1	1	..
53	..	..	53	21	13	10	10	..	4	64	37	11	64	1	1	..
60	..	..	75	15	29	14	22	..	14	60	..	15	67	1	..	..
66	..	..	52	17	35	17	17	..	7	..	..	14	72	1	..	..
61	..	..	61	..	106	..	7	..	..	106	45	..	..	1	1	..



Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant Issued.	Local Expenditure.	No. on the Roll.		
				Boys.	Girls.	Total.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
25	Hota .. ..	7 10 0	3 15 0	15	11	26
26	Mqonci .. ..	7 10 0	12 7 6	18	14	32
27	Bomvana .. ..	23 0 0	5 0 0	40	15	55
28	Wodehouse Forests .. ..	44 10 0	14 10 0	41	42	83
29	Southeyville .. ..	20 0 0	10 0 0	27	36	63
30	Ngwaru .. ..	22 0 0	12 0 0	18	25	43
31	Isikoba .. ..	34 0 0	8 0 0	28	39	67
32	Seplan .. ..	42 0 0	10 0 0	43	47	90
33	Lufuta .. ..	12 0 0	5 0 0	41	29	70
34	Mtingwevu .. ..	10 0 0	5 0 0	12	21	33
35	Ndlunkulu .. ..	10 0 0	5 0 0	23	14	37
36	Nquqhu .. ..	10 0 0	5 0 0	23	20	43
37	Bumbana .. ..	20 0 0	10 0 0	9	20	29
38	Ncora .. ..	20 0 0	10 0 0	28	28	56
39	Mceula (Upper Tsomo) .. ..	30 0 0	22 0 0	24	53	77
40	Papasa .. ..	20 0 0	10 0 0	9	25	34
41	Fononondile .. ..	20 0 0	10 0 0	27	21	48
42	Indwana .. ..	76 10 0	10 10 0	70	84	154
43	Camama (Cofinvaba) .. ..	27 0 0	15 9 0	25	26	51
44	Umxi .. ..	32 0 0	55 5 0	41	44	85
45	Tshingeni .. ..	72 0 0	31 6 6	45	35	80
46	Manzimdaka .. ..	20 0 0	10 4 3	16	22	38
47	Lafuta .. ..	28 0 0	16 0 0	39	48	87
48	Nyalase .. ..	10 0 0	15 0 0	19	22	41
GRIGUALAND EAST.						
1	Shawbury, Boys .. ..	28 10 0	55 10 0	76	..	76
2	Encoti .. ..	20 0 0	17 18 0	35	21	56
3	Culunce .. ..	32 0 0	16 19 0	36	50	86
4	Etyeni .. ..	33 0 0	34 7 0	56	54	110
5	Esinxaku .. ..	28 0	59 15 0	27	43	70

To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Read Kafir.	To Write in Copybooks.	Arithmetic.		Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Music.	Sewing (Girls).	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	No. of Teachers.		
				Simple Rules.	Higher Rules.								Master.	Mistress.	Assistants.
54	..	54	9	27	6	6	..	..	54	..	19	54	1	..	..
26	..	30	5	34	6	6	..	..	28	..	27	..	1	..	..
20	..	24	9	14	10	10	..	4	31	..	32	..	1	..	..
29	..	9	9	32	9	9	..	..	34	21	4	..	1	1	..
23	..	17	7	17	6	6	..	4	23	..	11	..	1	..	..
47	..	46	14	14	14	14	..	7	47	..	14	47	1	..	..
76	..	76	38	19	38	13	..	2	76	37	19	76	1	1	..
38	..	38	12	30	19	49	..	..	49	21	15	49	1	1	..
69	..	88	37	63	25	88	..	..	88	..	33	88	1	..	..
90	..	90	60	68	22	37	..	14	90	38	..	90	1	..	..
44	..	44	..	44	..	44	..	..	44	21	..	44	1	..	..
68	49	19	..	67	1	37	..	..	68	..	..	..	1	..	..
50	..	69	11	27	15	15	..	2	69	..	..	69	1	..	..
22	..	23	4	15	6	7	..	..	42	..	..	42	1	1	..
37	..	38	3	27	2	3	3	..	38	3	13	3	1	..	..
39	..	39	2	21	2	3	..	2	39	..	..	39	1	..	..
41	..	52	15	43	..	15	..	..	70	..	18	70	1	..	..
16	..	16	..	8	..	..	..	..	32	..	..	32	1	..	..
23	..	23	23	16	6	23	..	..	..	14	33	..	1	..	..
46	..	51	14	31	14	21	..	12	..	28	3	21	..	1	..
13	..	12	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	67	1	..	..
39	..	41	18	39	1	16	..	..	..	17	2	11	1	..	..
32	..	32	9	31	9	13	..	9	..	22	10	..	..	1	..
67	..	36	27	19	17	17	..	2	27	..	24	36	1	..	..
71	..	71	12	41	8	32	..	8	95	45	24	95	1	1	1
4	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	42	..	38	..	1	..	..
30	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	..	32	..	2	31	1	..	..
28	..	28	..	23	5	28	..	..	57	..	29	57	1	..	..
8	..	15	8	13	2	8	..	..	25	..	10	..	..	1	..



Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant Issued.	Local Expenditure.	No. on the Roll.		
				Boys.	Girls.	Total.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.			
64	Nkau Lepheana's .. ..	15 0 0	38 7 6	29	12	41
65	Julius Khoapas .. ..	11 5 0	22 16 6	15	20	35
66	Rode .. ..	40 0 0	15 0 0	60	69	129
67	Umtiwana .. ..	10 0 0	5 0 0	20	11	31
68	Emngano .. ..	10 0 0	..	..	..	..
69	Rolwen .. ..	5 0 0	2 10 0	15	17	32
70	S. Paul's, Matatiele .. ..	5 0 0	2 18 7	30	25	55

To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Read Kafir.	To Write in Copybooks.	Arithmetic.		Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Music.	Sewing (Girls).	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	No. of Teachers.		
				Simple Rules.	Higher Rules.								Master.	Mistress.	Assistants.
24	..	38	..	3	13	5	..	..	41	..	7	..	1	..	..
16	..	..	..	9	..	9	..	..	35	..	29	35	1	..	..
75	..	75	17	37	38	38	2	2	75	..	54	129	1	..	1
27	..	27	..	8	1	..	..	..	31	..	4	6	1	..	..
Closed	31.12.89.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
25	..	25	..	8	2	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	1	..	..
55	..	..	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..



Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant				Rates of School Fees per Month.	No. on the Roll.		
		Issued.	Fees.	From other sources.	Total.		Boys.	Girls.	Total.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.				
1	Wilgerfontein .. ..	40 0 0	13 7 6	9 12 6	63 0 0	2/6	20	10	30
2	Groen River .. ..	15 0 0	17 7 6	5 0 0	37 7 6	2/6 & 5/	11	13	24
3	Witfontein .. ..	27 0 0	24 0 0	20 0 0	71 0 0	..	17	15	32
4	Onder Lange Vallei ..	36 0 0	4 10 0	20 0 0	60 10 0	3/9	23	11	34
5	Rhenoster Rivier ..	60 0 0	..	20 0 0	80 0 0	..	9	12	21
6	Fish River .. ..	45 0 0	..	15 0 0	60 0 0	..	8	8	16
7	Under Kamnatie ..	60 0 0	..	20 0 0	80 0 0	..	26	28	54
8	Doorn Rivier .. ..	48 0 0	..	20 0 0	68 0 0	..	3	8	11
9	Gwayang .. ..	15 0 0	..	5 0 0	20 0 0	..	11	22	33
10	Bushman's Valley ..	39 0 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Rietfontein .. ..	55 0 0	..	20 0 0	75 0 0	..	12	10	22
12	Uitkomst .. ..	50 0 0	16 5 6	27 4 6	93 10 0	3/4 & 6/8	16	21	37
13	Welgelegen .. ..	37 10 0	3 3 6	15 0 0	55 13 6	6d.	12	12	24
14	Pisang River .. ..	60 0 0	..	20 0 0	80 0 0	..	..	..	..
15	Rietfontein .. ..	12 0 0	..	24 0 0	36 0 0	..	9	7	16
16	Klein Doorn River ..	60 0 0	..	20 0 0	80 0 0	..	11	10	21
17	Upper Kamnatie ..	60 0 0	36 0 0	20 0 0	116 0 0	4/	14	15	29
18	Lower Wynand's River	60 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	80 0 0	2/6	23	35	58
19	Springs .. ..	15 0 0	..	5 0 0	20 0 0	..	..	..	..
20	Verlorenvlei .. ..	60 0 0	..	20 0 0	80 0 0	..	15	16	31
21	Banghoek .. ..	48 0 0	..	20 0 0	68 0 0	..	10	12	22
22	Bonteheuvel .. ..	44 0 0	..	20 0 0	64 0 0	..	20	26	46
23	Damascus .. ..	36 0 0	..	20 0 0	56 0 0	..	6	8	14
24	Klaarstroom & Middlewater	60 0 0	..	23 10 0	83 10 0	..	10	15	25
25	Rietvlei .. ..	35 0 0	..	17 0 0	52 0 0	..	19	21	40
26	Voor en Achter Kiesies	60 0 0	13 10 0	20 0 0	93 10 0	1/6	8	17	25
27	Keerom .. ..	15 0 0	4 15 0	7 0 0	26 15 0	1/ & 2/6	17	10	27
28	Op de Tradouw .. ..	52 10 0	..	17 10 0	70 0 0	..	7	16	23

To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Write in Copybooks.	NUMBER LEARNING.														No. of Teachers.				
			Arithmetic.		Geometry.	Algebra.	Higher Mathematics.	Physical Science.	Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Latin.	Greek.	Music.	Drawing.	Sewing (Girls).	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	Master.	Mistress.	Assistants.
			Simple Rules.	Higher Rules.																	
16	21	12	11	6	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	
23	23	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	23	1	..	..	
15	32	22	32	..	..	..	..	..	20	20	9	..	..	11	..	..	32	1	..	..	
..	34	34	22	12	..	..	..	..	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
..	19	10	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	1	..	..	
16	16	7	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	1	..	..	
21	46	28	44	8	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	14	1	..	..	
9	5	8	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	3	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	1	..	
11	14	27	26	1	..	..	..	..	5	1	5	..	..	..	18	19	..	..	1	..	
Closed	31.3.90	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
..	22	22	13	9	..	..	..	..	7	8	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
31	36	27	31	4	..	..	..	..	17	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	
16	24	19	11	7	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
No Return	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	
5	11	14	13	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
9	14	11	16	2	..	..	..	..	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
23	29	18	27	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	..	1	..	
38	15	15	33	10	..	..	..	..	12	4	4	..	..	5	..	8	..	51	..	1	..
Closed	30.9.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
12	19	19	8	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
12	19	17	20	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	12	1	..	1	..	
17	32	24	20	9	..	..	..	..	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	13	..	1	..	..	
12	6	8	8	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	2	..	8	2	10	..	1	..
10	..	12	3	..	..	..	..	..	8	8	10	..	..	..	..	9	10	10	..	1	..
40	15	10	12	3	..	..	..	..	6	..	3	..	..	3	2	21	26	30	..	1	..
25	52	15	10	2	..	..	..	..	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	
2	10	17	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	1	..	..
14	18	18	11	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	15	8	..	..	1	..	..



Number.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Grant Issued.			Total.		Rates of School Fees per Month.	No. on the Roll.									
		£	s.	d.	£	s.		d.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.						
29	Baviaan's Hoek ..	36	0	0	..	20	0	0	56	0	0	..	8	8	16		
30	Buffelshoek ..	36	0	0	..	20	0	0	56	0	0	..	9	2	11		
31	Driefontein ..	27	0	0	..	15	0	0	42	0	0	..	6	10	16		
32	Aasvogelskrans ..	60	0	0	18	15	0	28	10	0	107	5	0	1/3	18	13	31
33	Roodepoort ..	60	0	0	..	21	16	0	81	16	0	..	30	22	52		
34	Toverfontein ..	45	0	0	..	15	0	0	60	0	0	..	14	13	27		

No.	NUMBER LEARNING.													No. of Teachers.							
	To Read English.	To Read Dutch.	To Write in Copybooks.	Arithmetic.		Geometry.	Algebra.	Higher Mathematics.	Physical Science.	Geography.	History.	English Grammar and Composition.	Latin.	Greek.	Music.	Drawing.	Sewing (Girls).	Infant Lessons.	Object Lessons.	Master.	Mistress.
12	15	12	14	2	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	8	3	16	..	1	..
4	6	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	1	..
16	16	3	7	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	1	..	10	..	7	..	1	..
30	30	20	13	17	..	..	..	..	19	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
10	52	47	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
24	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	1	..



TABLE XII (b)—PRIVATE FARM SCHOOLS AIDED UNDER THE NEW REGULATIONS.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
<i>Aberdeen.</i>							
1—Somerville .. ..	11	5	0	51—Upper Haining .. ..	11	5	0
2—The Park .. ..	10	0	0	52—Klipdrift .. ..	16	5	0
3—Wildebeest Poortje .. ..	11	15	0	53—Varkens Kuil .. ..	9	15	0
<i>Albany.</i>							
4—Hillside .. ..	4	5	0	54—Collies Kraal .. ..	10	0	0
5—Willow Kloof .. ..	14	15	0	<i>Bredasdorp.</i>			
6—Klipheuvel .. ..	7	5	0	55—Rooi Draai .. ..	9	0	0
7—Lowestoft .. ..	7	5	0	56—Klein Zout River .. ..	13	10	0
8—Boekenhoudt Fontein .. ..	9	10	0	57—Springfield .. ..	7	5	0
<i>Albert.</i>							
9—April's Kraal .. ..	7	10	0	58—De Hoop .. ..	25	10	0
10—Groot Zeekoegat .. ..	15	10	0	<i>Caledon.</i>			
11—Wonderhoek (a) .. ..	15	0	0	59—Het Fortuin .. ..	11	10	0
12—Zuurfontein .. ..	30	0	0	60—Wagenboom's Kloof .. ..	8	5	0
13—Kalkfontein .. ..	11	5	0	61—Aries Kraal .. ..	10	15	0
14—Mooiplaats .. ..	6	0	0	<i>Cape.</i>			
15—Wonderhoek (b) .. ..	11	5	0	62—Welgegund .. ..	12	5	0
16—Klein Buffels Vlei .. ..	10	0	0	63—Blueberg .. ..	12	5	0
<i>Alexandria.</i>							
17—Mimosa .. ..	15	15	0	64—Carelsgraf .. ..	8	15	0
18—Boontjes River .. ..	12	5	0	<i>Cathcart.</i>			
19—Quaggasflats .. ..	10	5	0	65—Bonchurch .. ..	11	10	0
20—De Hoop .. ..	26	15	0	66—Inverthorn and Stone- ridge .. ..	23	5	0
<i>Aliwal North.</i>							
21—Paarde Verlies .. ..	14	10	0	67—Hospital Farm .. ..	12	15	0
22—Orange Fontein .. ..	11	0	0	68—Vaal Krantz .. ..	7	10	0
<i>Barkly East.</i>							
23—Park Gates .. ..	9	15	0	69—Exwell Park .. ..	24	15	0
24—Donnybrook .. ..	12	5	0	70—Stanmore .. ..	22	10	0
25—Glen Nesbitt .. ..	18	10	0	71—Chilton .. ..	12	5	0
26—Kopje Alleen .. ..	12	0	0	72—Glencairn .. ..	9	0	0
27—Kenmure .. ..	7	10	0	73—Happy Valley .. ..	7	10	0
<i>Bathurst.</i>							
28—Rokeby Park .. ..	9	15	0	74—Rietvley .. ..	13	10	0
29—Greathead's Party .. ..	9	5	0	75—Esher .. ..	6	15	0
<i>Beaufort West.</i>							
30—Kaffirs Fontein .. ..	7	10	0	76—Bayswater .. ..	13	15	0
31—Kuil Poort .. ..	11	10	0	77—Bombazi .. ..	12	5	0
32—Slang Fontein .. ..	9	15	0	78—Blenheim .. ..	7	5	0
33—Little England .. ..	11	0	0	79—Quaca Heights .. ..	8	5	0
34—Klaver Fontein .. ..	6	5	0	80—Clapton .. ..	13	5	0
35—Driefontein .. ..	5	0	0	<i>Clanwilliam.</i>			
36—Vaal Kuil .. ..	7	15	0	81—Zandfontein .. ..	5	0	0
37—Juries Fontein .. ..	15	10	0	82—Olijvenbosch Kraal .. ..	14	15	0
<i>Bedford.</i>							
38—Brakfontein .. ..	7	5	0	83—Elandsvlei .. ..	15	15	0
39—Klipfontein .. ..	15	10	0	84—Brandwacht .. ..	16	10	0
40—Knoffel Fontein .. ..	30	0	0	85—Klein Vallei .. ..	6	0	0
41—Glen Lynden .. ..	6	15	0	86—Klein Plaats .. ..	20	5	0
42—Daggaboers Hoek .. ..	13	10	0	87—Urion's Kraal .. ..	15	0	0
43—Glen Gregor .. ..	11	10	0	88—Aties .. ..	9	15	0
44—Olijvenfontein .. ..	12	15	0	89—Van Rhyn's Dorp .. ..	15	5	0
45—Lower Haining .. ..	8	0	0	<i>Colesberg.</i>			
46—Lower Linton .. ..	18	5	0	90—Wildfontein .. ..	17	5	0
47—Blauwkrantz .. ..	10	5	0	91—Blydefontein .. ..	5	0	0
48—Wilfrid's Hope .. ..	7	0	0	92—Bultfontein .. ..	23	5	0
49—Stanley Grange .. ..	9	10	0	93—Rietfontein Poort .. ..	13	10	0
50—Chesnut Grove .. ..	10	5	0	<i>Cradock.</i>			
				94—Fortuin Plaats .. ..	6	0	0
				95—Rietfontein .. ..	7	10	0
				96—Zevenfontein .. ..	12	5	0
				97—Alman's Fontein .. ..	19	15	0
				98—Allema's Vallei .. ..	10	5	0
				99—Galgepaal .. ..	10	5	0
				100—Mulberry Grove .. ..	13	0	0

TABLE XII (b)—PRIVATE FARM SCHOOLS AIDED UNDER THE NEW REGULATIONS.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
<i>Knysna.</i>							
101—Strijdfontein .. ..	8	10	0	143—Elands Kraal .. ..	28	15	0
102—Tafelberg .. ..	10	5	0	<i>Komgha.</i>			
103—Rietfontein .. ..	7	5	0	144—Kuku .. ..	25	5	0
<i>East Griqualand.</i>							
104—Vielsalm .. ..	10	5	0	145—Wool Hope .. ..	7	15	0
105—Sydenham .. ..	8	10	0	146—Kwelegha .. ..	11	0	0
<i>East London.</i>							
106—Dryer's Hoek .. ..	13	5	0	<i>Ladysmith.</i>			
<i>Fort Beaufort.</i>							
107—Elands Drift .. ..	16	15	0	147—Zeekoegat's Drift .. ..	12	15	0
108—Corn Flats .. ..	13	10	0	<i>Malmesbury.</i>			
109—Footscray .. ..	8	10	0	148—Twee Kuilen .. ..	25	0	0
110—Bush River .. ..	11	0	0	149—Biesjesfontein .. ..	11	5	0
111—Ebenezer West .. ..	7	15	0	150—Zoutfontein .. ..	8	5	0
<i>Fraserburg.</i>							
112—Kopjesfontein .. ..	7	10	0	151—Voorspoed .. ..	12	10	0
113—Jackalsfontein .. ..	8	0	0	152—Kraalbosch Vlei .. ..	7	15	0
114—Patrijsfontein .. ..	21	0	0	<i>Middelburg.</i>			
<i>George.</i>							
115—Uitkyk .. ..	15	10	0	153—Plaat River .. ..	10	0	0
116—Ezeljagt .. ..	7	10	0	154—Fern Rocks .. ..	9	5	0
117—Schoonberg .. ..	9	0	0	<i>Mossel Bay.</i>			
118—Klipdrift .. ..	11	0	0	155—Klein Plaats .. ..	9	10	0
<i>Graaff-Reinet.</i>							
119—Rockwood .. ..	13	5	0	156—Roode Drift .. ..	30	0	0
120—Waterkrans .. ..	18	10	0	157—Hartebeeste Kraal .. ..	30	0	0
121—Doornberg .. ..	28	10	0	158—Ruitersbosch .. ..	6	10	0
122—Doornplaats .. ..	13	10	0	159—Little Brak River .. ..	8	5	0
123—Zeekoegat .. ..	21	15	0	<i>Murraysburg.</i>			
124—Canaries Fontein .. ..	14	15	0	160—Misthoek .. ..	11	5	0
<i>Hanover.</i>							
125—Stil Fontein .. ..	6	5	0	161—Coetzier's Kraal .. ..	27	0	0
126—Luipaards Kop .. ..	11	0	0	<i>Oudtshoorn.</i>			
127—Kruger's Poort .. ..	7	10	0	162—Vlakteplaats .. ..	30	0	0
128—Middle Water .. ..	8	5	0	163—Rietvlei .. ..	30	0	0
129—Hartbeest Fontein .. ..	12	10	0	<i>Paarl.</i>			
<i>Herbert.</i>							
130—The Grange .. ..	12	0	0	164—Berg River .. ..	30	0	0
131—Waterford .. ..	10	0	0	165—Bellingham .. ..	30	0	0
<i>Hope Town.</i>							
132—Waai Veld .. ..	9	10	0	166—Drooge Heuvel .. ..	10	15	0
<i>Humansdorp.</i>							
133—Patentie .. ..	19	15	0	<i>Peddie.</i>			
134—Goede Hoop .. ..	8	5	0	167—Kelham .. ..	15	10	0
135—Roode Vley .. ..	7	10	0	168—Fort Montgomery .. ..	12	0	0
136—Misgund .. ..	10	10	0	169—Maitlands .. ..	11	5	0
<i>Jansenville.</i>							
137—Uitkomst .. ..	16	5	0	<i>Philippstown.</i>			
138—Paardenfontein .. ..	13	10	0	170—Jackhals Kuil .. ..	11	0	0
<i>King William's Town.</i>							
139—Thorndale (Ferndale) .. ..	19	15	0	171—Rietvlei .. ..	8	15	0
140—Smiling Valley .. ..	23	15	0	<i>Piquetberg.</i>			
141—Iquibica .. ..	11	5	0	172—Middel Post .. ..	12	15	0
142—Neera (Honeydale) .. ..	8	0	0	173—Vogel Vlei .. ..	28	15	0
				174—Dasbosch .. ..	7	15	0
				175—Lange Vallei .. ..	11	0	0
				<i>Queen's Town.</i>			
				176—Midford .. ..	12	5	0
				177—Hazeldean .. ..	10	0	0
				178—Price's Dale .. ..	16	10	0
				179—Oxkraal Drift .. ..	5	10	0
				180—Staal Klip .. ..	20	10	0
				181—Mill Place .. ..	11	15	0
				182—Strydfontein .. ..	17	10	0
				183—Glen Thorn .. ..	12	10	0
				184—Wetverede .. ..	25	5	0

[G. 8—'91.]

T



TABLE XII (b)—PRIVATE FARM SCHOOLS AIDED UNDER THE NEW REGULATIONS.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
185—Oxton Manor .. ..	10	15	0	233—Tembani .. ..	9	15	0
186—Lily Fountain .. ..	13	15	0	234—Blackwoods .. ..	18	10	0
187—Riet Kuil .. ..	10	5	0				
188—Wetevreden .. ..	19	15	0	<i>Swellendam.</i>			
189—Lausanne .. ..	9	5	0	235—Voor Huis .. ..	7	0	0
190—Vaal Krantz .. ..	6	5	0	236—Lismore .. ..	9	10	0
				237—Groot Vader's Bosch .. ..	13	5	0
<i>Richmond.</i>				238—Slang River .. ..	11	0	0
191—Patijs Fontein .. ..	16	5	0				
192—Smouspoort .. ..	6	15	0	<i>Tarka.</i>			
193—Leopards Vlei .. ..	8	15	0	239—Drummond Park .. ..	9	10	0
194—Bartman's Fontein .. ..	21	15	0				
195—Geelbeks Fontein .. ..	14	0	0	<i>Tulbagh.</i>			
				240—Boontjes River .. ..	16	5	0
<i>Riversdale.</i>				241—Bok Rivier .. ..	7	15	0
196—Zoetmelksfontein .. ..	17	10	0	242—Wagen Drift .. ..	7	5	0
197—Valse River .. ..	19	5	0	243—Groot Rivier .. ..	10	0	0
198—Wetevreden .. ..	13	5	0	244—Leeuwfontein .. ..	15	5	0
199—Boschfontein .. ..	21	15	0	245—Karoo Poort .. ..	9	15	0
200—Kweek Kraal .. ..	9	15	0				
201—Zoetmelks River .. ..	13	0	0	<i>Uitenhage.</i>			
				246—Klein Poort .. ..	22	5	0
<i>Robertson.</i>				247—Springbok Vlakte .. ..	16	10	0
202—Zand Vliet .. ..	30	0	0	248—Tip Tree .. ..	7	15	0
203—Poensels Rivier .. ..	26	10	0	249—Berg River .. ..	24	5	0
204—Karpad .. ..	16	15	0	250—Vlij Kraal .. ..	10	0	0
205—Rietvlei .. ..	16	15	0	251—Kruis River .. ..	30	0	0
206—Kruis Pad .. ..	9	10	0	252—Elands Fountain .. ..	9	15	0
207—Goedemoed .. ..	16	15	0	253—Buffelskuil .. ..	10	5	0
208—Rietvallei .. ..	15	10	0	254—Geel Wal .. ..	16	15	0
209—Goree .. ..	12	0	0	255—Good Hope .. ..	6	5	0
				256—Wolfefontein .. ..	12	10	0
<i>Somerset East.</i>				257—Haasfontein .. ..	8	0	0
210—Karoo Kuil .. ..	14	5	0	258—Boegas River .. ..	17	10	0
211—Schurftberg .. ..	5	10	0	259—Gamtoos River Ferry .. ..	7	15	0
212—Kuikendief Fontein .. ..	14	0	0				
213—Berg Vliet .. ..	11	10	0	<i>Uniondale.</i>			
214—Klipfontein .. ..	10	5	0	260—Uitvlugt .. ..	17	10	0
215—Doornkraal .. ..	25	0	0				
216—Kruisment Fontein .. ..	8	10	0	<i>Victoria East.</i>			
217—Poplar Grove .. ..	7	15	0	261—Pleasant View .. ..	7	5	0
218—Nobitgedacht .. ..	13	15	0				
219—Palmietfontein .. ..	20	15	0	<i>Victoria West.</i>			
220—Rietpoort .. ..	8	5	0	262—Alspoort .. ..	7	10	0
221—Doornbosch .. ..	19	10	0	263—Keurfontein .. ..	9	5	0
				264—Trompsgraf .. ..	8	10	0
<i>Stockenstrom.</i>				265—Leeuwkuil .. ..	5	10	0
222—Groep's Kloof .. ..	7	5	0				
223—Cathcart Vale .. ..	7	0	0	<i>Willowmore.</i>			
				266—Zoetendals Vlei .. ..	9	10	0
<i>Stutterheim.</i>				267—Roode Klip .. ..	11	5	0
224—The Dome .. ..	8	5	0				
225—Huxley .. ..	7	10	0	<i>Wodehouse.</i>			
226—Vosey .. ..	7	10	0	268—Haartebeeste Vallei .. ..	9	15	0
227—Featherstonhaugh .. ..	12	0	0	269—Roode Hoek .. ..	8	5	0
228—Redlands .. ..	9	5	0	270—Leeuwfontein .. ..	8	10	0
229—Ringstone .. ..	11	10	0				
230—Riverina .. ..	5	5	0	<i>Worcester.</i>			
231—Bare Acres .. ..	16	15	0	271—Klein Straat .. ..	13	15	0
232—Itala .. ..	11	5	0				

## APPENDIX A.

## NAMES OF PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS UNDER THE HIGHER EDUCATION ACT.

Rev. H. M. Foot, B.A., LL.B.,	South African College, Cape Town.		
P. D. Hahn, M.A., Ph. D.,			
W. Versfeld,			
W. Ritchie, M.A.,			
F. Guthrie, B.A., LL.B.,			
C. E. Lewis, M.A.,			
J. van der Tuuk,			
G. W. Vipan, M.A.,	Diocesan College, Rondebosch.		
A. A. Bodkin, M.A.,			
F. W. Aulsebrook, B.A.,			
J. Martin, B.A.,			
J. A. Liebmann,			
W. Thomson, M.A., F.R.S.E.,	Victoria College, Stellenbosch.		
A. Macdonald, M.A.,			
Rev. T. Walker, M.A.,			
R. Dale, M.A.,			
N. Mansvelt,			
Dr. Marloth,			
H. Brincker,			
P. W. T. Warren, M.A.,	S. Andrew's College, Graham's Town.		
A. Matthews, M.A.,			
J. M. de Vries van Heijst,			

## TEACHERS' NAMES.

NOTE.—[\*] denotes Certificated Teacher.

<i>Aberdeen.</i> —S. H. Mitchell,	Undenominational Public School, Aberdeen.		
	Charles A. Cilliers,	District Boarding School, Camdeboo.	
<i>Albany.</i> —W. C. Meredith, M.A.,	Undenominational Public School, Graham's Town.		
	E. J. Starkey, B.A.,		
	W. R. Bett,		
	J. Pemberton,		
	G. B. Shaw, B.A.,		Salem.
	Caroline Shaw,		
	*P. F. de Wet,		Riebeek East.
	*Aletta Rousseau,		
	Rev. J. P. Whiteside,		Sidbury.
	A. E. Walter Mawbey,		
	E. P. van de Stadt,		Junction Drift.
	A. R. Stocks,		Alicedale.
	Mrs. Stocks,		
	Rev. A. G. Rainier,		Kariega Valley.
	Albert Harris,		Seven Fountains.
	James Webb,		Sidbury Road.
	Mrs. Shaw, Boarding Department,	Salem.	
	Mrs. Whiteside,	Sidbury.	
	Rev. W. H. Turpin,	St. Philip's Kafir School, Graham's Town.	
	Mary F. Turpin,		
	Edith Turpin,		



- Mrs. Chapman, Wesleyan Mission (Shaw Hall), Graham's Town.  
 Emma Gibson " "  
 Ella Juby " "  
 Mrs. Porter, St. Bartholomew's Girls' and Infant Schools, Graham's Town.  
 Sarah A. Linney, Congl. Mission, Graham's Town.  
 Alice Clinton, " "  
 Miss Bartlett, Good Shepherd Mission, " "  
 Kate Jerome, " "  
 The Nuns, Roman Catholic School (St. Joseph's), Graham's Town.  
 \*Elijah Shosha, Wesleyan Fingo Location, " "  
 Ellen Magaba " "  
 Stephen Mdiva, Wesleyan Mission, Farmerfield.  
 Rachel Prince, " "  
 Emily Magazana, Wesleyan Mission, Coyi.  
 Rev. R. J. Mullins, Kafir Institution, English Church, " "  
 Thos. Mtyobo, Kafir Institution, English Church, " "  
*Albert.*—J. R. Cuthbert, Udenominational Public School, Burghersdorp.  
 J. Durno, M.A., " "  
 \*Edith E. Kidwell, " "  
 \*Henrietta McIntre, " "  
 \*Amy Herbert, " "  
 \*S. de Kock " Venterstad.  
 A Sawyer, " "  
 E. G. Wilson, " Molteno.  
 \*Marie Jensen, " "  
 \*B. Dykman, " Bosjesman's Poort.  
 \*Henry R. Nycayiya, Wesleyan Mission, Burghersdorp.  
 Geo. S. Malan, Udenominational Public School, Badsfontein.  
 Mrs. Roux, " Krantz Kloof.  
*Alexandria.*—Mrs. Bosman, " Alexandria.  
 H. A. Basson, " Graafwater.  
 Miss Van Rooyen, " Doorn Kloof.  
*Aliwal North.*—A. L. Snell, B.A., " Aliwal North.  
 Blanche Townsend, " "  
 E. Gertrude Massey, " "  
 Edith E. Orsmond, " "  
 E. J. J. van der Horst, " James Town.  
 P. S. van der Merwe, " Bosjeslaagte.  
 \*Paul Annecke, " Lady Grey.  
 Jessie Ross, " "  
 Johanna Vogel, " "  
 Rev. J. Msikinya, Primitive Methodist Mission School, Aliwal North.  
 Robert Mvalos, " "  
 Margaret Mzimba, " "  
 \*Henry Klaasen, Dutch Church, " Lady Grey.  
*Barkly East.*—G. Hagen, B.A., Udenominational Public School, Barkly East.  
 Martha Ochse, " "  
*Barkly West.*—E. de Witt Meulen, " Klein Boetsap.  
 Kate Brown, " Waldeck's Plant.  
 C. E. Webster, " Longlands.  
 Rev. G. E. Westphal, Berlin Mission, Pniel.  
 Maria Leeuw, " "  
 Dorothea Devenish, English Church, Boetsap.  
*Bathurst.*—John Quail, Udenominational Public School, Clumber.  
 Ethel Timm, " "  
 \*Samuel B. Bartlett, " Kleinmond.

- Bathurst (con.)*—Emma Maskrey, Udenominational Public Sch, Cuylerville.  
 Rev. F. W. Flack, M.A., " Port Alfred East.  
 Edith Orren, " "  
 Rev. W. R. Bruce, " Southwell.  
 Alfred B. Sampson, " Shaw Park.  
 Wm. Maskrey, " Bathurst.  
 Simon Nqana, Wesleyan Mission, Port Alfred.  
 Petros Mbikwana, " Barville Park.  
 \*Florence M. Phillips, Roman Catholic Mission, Port Alfred.  
 Walter Belu, English Church, Southwell.  
*Beaufort West.*—P. Reynolds, Udenominational Public School, Beaufort West.  
 William Andrews, " "  
 Mrs. Van Heusden, " Duikerkrantz.  
 Miss Teske, Dutch Church, Beaufort West.  
 Miss Gantz, " "  
*Bedford.*—Rev. D. D. Fraser, Udenominational Public School, Bedford.  
 \*A. N. Rowan, " "  
 Tryphena Birkett, " "  
 Cengani Nkosana, United Presbyterian Mission, Glenthorn.  
 Mrs. Nkosana, " "  
 \*George Williams, Independent Mission School, Bedford.  
 John Myengeza, " Cowie Bush.  
 Frances Weisbecker, Roman Catholic Mission, Bedford.  
 Elizabeth McCarthy, " "  
*Bredasdorp.*—\*J. F. Fischer, Udenominational Public School, Bredasdorp.  
 Mrs. Groenewald, " Zout River.  
 Catherina Groenewald, " Alexander's Kloof.  
 G. Delpont, " Klein Zout River.  
 Josephine Moore, English Church, Bredasdorp.  
 Edith L. Orchard, " "  
 Miss Herbert, " Napier.  
 Miss M. Herbert, " "  
 Lucy Pieters, " "  
 John Baatjes, " Wagenhuis Krans.  
 Ezekiel Pfeiffer, Moravian Mission, Elim.  
 Joseph Hans, " "  
 W. Uys, " "  
*Caledon.*—J. C. Gericke, Udenominational Public School (Boys), Caledon.  
 \*Catherine Buchanan, " (Girls), "  
 \*Anna Theron, " "  
 Frederica Scheublé, " (Prep. Dept.) "  
 \*Jacobus N. Coetzer, " Roodehoogte.  
 J. A. Goets, " Klein River (Stanford).  
 Babara A. M. Goets, " "  
 P. William J. van Zyl, " Hermanus Pietersfontein.  
 Ursula Solms, " Greyton.  
 Johanna de Villiers, " "  
 \*Susanna M. le Roux, " Bot Rivier.  
 Gertrude de Kock, " Drogats Rivier.  
 Susan S. de Kock, " Schild's Kloof.  
 Mrs. Franken, " Papiés Vlei.  
 Martha Badenhorst, " Wolfgat.  
 Johannes F. Zeeman, " Villiersdorp.  
 Agnes Stephenson, " "  
 Laurence Rossel, " Fairfield.  
 Kate v. d. Merwe, " Upper Bot River.  
 Susan le Roux, " Bok Kraal.



<i>Caledon (con.)</i> —Gertrude Human, Undenomin. Pub. Sch., River Zonder End.		
Petronella Maree,	"	Muirton.
Magdalena J. Botha,	"	Drayton.
Martha de Kock,	"	Driefontein.
Maria Ritter,	"	Wolf Kraal.
Sarah Solms,	"	Langkuil.
Annie Vos,	"	Nethercourt.
Emily Stroud,	"	Karmmelks River.
Maria de Kock,	"	Upper Hartebeest River.
Petronella Steyn,	"	Lower "
J. C. Gericke, Boarding Department (Boys),	Caledon.	
J. F. Zeeman,	"	Villiersdorp.
*Rev. W. F. Middleton, English Church,	Caledon.	
Catharine Steyn,	"	"
Georgina Divine,	"	"
Dan van Blommestein,	"	Hermanus Pietersfontein.
Mrs. van Blommestein,	"	"
Maria V. Scheublé, Dutch Church,	Caledon.	
M. Badenhorst,	"	"
*Joshua Jonker, Moravian Mission,	Genadendal.	
Anna Mauritz,	"	"
Edward Weber,	"	"
Jan F. le Roux, Dutch Church,	Palmiet River.	
Mrs. Morkel,	"	Villiersdorp.
M. Raats,	"	"
Miss E. Moore, English Church,	Stanford.	
Margaret Moore,	"	"
Mrs. Osterloh,	"	Greyton.
Mrs. Jackson,	"	Houwhoek.
Gertrude M. Jackson,	"	Glebe.
Peter S. Pfeiffer, Moravian Mission,	Twistwyk.	
Cornelia Pfeiffer,	"	"
Nathan Jager,	"	Berea.
<i>Calvinia.</i> —J. C. de Klerk, Undenominational Public School, Calvinia.		
Ethel Eaton,	"	"
Elizabeth Rossouw,	"	Spitzkop.
Anna v. d. Merwe,	"	Middel Hook van Spruit.
Mrs. van Niekerk,	"	Rietvlei.
F. van Niekerk,	"	"
J. P. Moens,	"	Rietfontein.
Wm. J. Kaempff,	"	Matjesfontein.
E. Stals,	"	Brandvley.
Susan Leeuwner, Board. Dept.	"	"
Mrs. v. d. Merwe,	"	Spitzkop.
Mrs. van Niekerk,	"	Rietvlei.
P. J. H. Vos, Dutch Church,	Calvinia.	
<i>Cape Division.</i> —W. T. Birch, M.A., Undenominational Pub. Sch., Cape Town.		
Geo. Gilchrist, B.A.,	"	"
James Davidson,	"	"
Isabella Horn,	"	(Girls)
Louisa Steytler,	"	"
*Hannah M. Birkett,	"	"
Gertrude Laws,	"	"
Ida Moore,	"	"
Miss Twycross,	"	"
H. Morstatt,	"	"
*C. J. Häfele,	"	Durbanville.
*Cato Wethmar	"	"

<i>Cape Division (con.)</i> —Neil Mackay, Undenom. Pub. School, Woodstock.		
Emma Greenshields,	"	"
Thomas S. Golightly,	"	S. Martin's, Cape Tn.
C. F. Pieterse,	"	"
Th. Morstatt,	"	"
G. F. Fischer,	"	"
J. Weber,	"	"
E. Stahl,	"	"
W. Bahlke,	"	"
H. J. Nixon,	"	(Boys), Wynberg.
W. H. Lloyd,	"	"
P. D. Immelman,	"	Philadelphia.
*Catherine F. Bright,	"	"
G. T. Hosking, B.A.,	"	Green Point.
Jas. H. Brown,	"	"
*Henrietta Williams,	"	"
Cornelius van Schoor,	"	Brakfontein.
H. Witzlenleithner,	"	Wynberg Flats.
*Fred. W. B. Louw,	"	Eensgezind.
Johanna Louw,	"	"
C. H. Kinsley,	"	Harbour Works.
*Caroline E. Kolbe,	"	"
Amy Watson,	"	"
*Emily Love,	"	"
Maria de Villiers,	"	Hopefield Farm.
Rev. T. H. Peters, M.A., District Boarding School,	Zonnebloem.	
Geo. W. Caudwell,	"	"
A. Halley Chambers, Undenominational Pub. Sch. (Girls),	Wynberg.	
Olivia M. Shawe,	"	"
Christine Roodhuysen,	"	"
Pretronella Brink,	"	"
Miss Dreyer, Boarding Department (Girls),	Wynberg.	
Miss Horn,	"	Cape Town.
*Francis T. R. Greisbach, Scotch Ch., St. Andrew's,	"	"
*Georgina Scott,	"	"
Jessie R. Guild,	"	"
Harriet Smeer, Dutch Church, St. Stephen's,	"	"
Miss M. van Schoor,	"	"
Miss Groenewald,	"	"
*Catherine Brevis, South African Mission,	"	"
Miss de Wet,	"	"
Miss de Kock,	"	"
Miss Thuynsma,	"	"
*Joseph W. Parratt, Lutheran Mission, Hout St.,	"	"
M. Pos,	"	"
Laura E. Williams,	"	"
*Bessie Harrison, School of Industry, New St.,	"	"
*Frances K. E. Smith,	"	"
Maria le Sueur,	"	"
*Louisa Samuels, S. Michael's, Eng. Ch., Keerom St.,	Cape Town.	
*Annie Clegg,	"	"
*Louisa Williams, S. George's Orphanage,	Cape Town.	
Ann Daoma,	"	"
Rev. Geo. Bawn, Congregational Mission, Barrack St.,	Cape Town.	
Elizabeth Wilters,	"	"
*Miss M. Kirsten, Dutch Church, Bree St.,	"	"
Miss Groenewald,	"	"
Miss Wasserfall,	"	"



*Cape Division (con.)*—\*W. Thomas, Wesleyan Mission, Sydney St., Cape Town.

Alice Thomas,	"	"
Mary Brien, English Church,	St. John's,	"
Anne C. Browning,	"	"
Hettie White,	"	"
*Theo. J. Beechey,	Trinity,	"
Ida E. Dodwell,	"	"
*Johanna C. Forbes,	"	"
Elizabeth Hanafey,	"	"
Ada Clayton,	St. Mark's,	"
Mabel White,	"	"
*Annie Clayton,	"	"
Miss Smallman,	"	"
Miss Olthoff, Dutch Church,	Hanover St.,	"
Miss J. Kirsten,	"	"
Sister Elfrida, S. Philip's,	"	"
*Susan Chaney,	"	"
Petronella Losper,	"	"
The Marist Brothers, Roman Catholic,	S. Aloysius' (Boys),	Cape Town.
The Sisters of S. Dominic,	S. Bridget's (Girls),	Cape Town.
Henry F. Dawson, English Church,	S. Paul's,	Cape Town.
Harriet Page,	"	"
E. Lightfoot,	"	"
*Margaret Kennedy, Roman Catholic,	Sir Lowry St.,	"
*Margaret M. Whyte,	"	"
Sisters of S. Dominic,	Somerset Road	"
Rev. T. F. Dreyer, Dutch Church,	Rose St.,	"
S. Dreyer,	"	"
P. Morgenrood,	"	"
Rev. T. Haylett,	Rogge Bay,	"
Miss Louw,	"	"
Mrs. Uhr,	"	"
Petrus Beukman, Moravian Mission,	Frere St.,	"
Maria Pfeiffer,	"	"
Gustav Wildschat,	"	"
Helen S. Smith, English Church,	Woodstock.	"
Mary Byrne,	"	"
Jacobus de Beer, Dutch Church,	"	"
Mrs. de Beer,	"	"
Johanna de Beer,	"	"
Annie Kilkelly, Roman Catholic,	Salt River.	"
Mary A. Martin,	"	"
Susan W. Short, English Church,	Salt River Junction.	"
M. Elliott,	"	"
*Annie Musson, S. Anne's,	Maitland.	"
Miss A. van Reenen,	"	"
Miss B. van Reenen,	"	"
David Gordon, S. Peter's,	Mowbray.	"
Maria B. Cleghorn,	"	"
*Annie E. B. Cleghorn,	"	"
Annie Speg, Wesleyan Mis.,	"	"
B. Mostert,	"	"
*Alf. B. Wilkinson, S. Paul's,	Rondebosch.	"
*Florence White,	"	"
Emily Freeman,	"	"

*Cape Division (con.)*—Annie Halsey, English Church, Camp Ground.

Hannah Greef,	"	"
Johanna E. Adams,	Black River.	"
Miss C. M. Barry, Roman Catholic,	Rouwkoop.	"
Miss A. Turnbull,	"	"
*Sarah Stevenson, English Church,	Newlands.	"
Gertrude Stevenson,	"	"
Ann Rous,	"	"
*John J. Simons,	Protea.	"
Mrs. Simons,	"	"
M. Meyer,	"	"
Walter L. Thorp,	Claremont.	"
Miss Bradshaw,	"	"
Mrs. Bradshaw,	"	"
*Elizabeth Wallis,	Claremont Flats.	"
*Geo. W. Parkinson,	Wynberg.	"
Emily Freeman,	"	"
*Grace S. Wright,	"	"
*Mrs. Morgan, School of Industry,	"	"
Sophia Kamp,	"	"
Helena van den Bos, Dutch Church,	"	"
Catherine Kronenberg,	"	"
Lily Booms,	"	"
*John F. W. Stadtländer,	Retreat.	"
Sisters of St. Dominic, Rom. Catholic,	Wynberg.	"
Susan Martin,	"	"
Joseph A. de Croes, Eng. Church,	Constantia.	"
Laura de Croes,	"	"
Rev. N. Meeser, Dutch Church,	Hout Bay.	"
Christina Meeser,	"	"
Miss McLeod, Wesleyan Mission,	Diep River.	"
Ann McLeod,	"	"
Judith E. Smit, Dutch Church,	Cape Downs.	"
Gerhard January, Wesleyan Mission,	Klipfontein.	"
Miss Lawrence, English Church,	Durbanville.	"
Emily Butler,	"	"
*Esau A. de Leeuw,	Belleville.	"
Anna Rath, Rhenish Mission,	Sarepta.	"
Mary Thomas,	"	"
*Matilda Dryden, Mission School,	Sea Point.	"
M. Meiklejohn,	"	"
Burton Tubb,	Robben Island.	"
Dominican Sisters, Deaf and Dumb Instn.,	St. Mary's, Cape Town.	"
<i>Carnarvon.</i> —Adolf W. Schumann, Undenominational Public Sch.,	Carnarvon.	"
Cathrina J. C. Maasdrorp,	"	"
Barbara L. Thomson,	De Put.	"
Rev. P. Sterrenberg, Rhenish Mission,	Carnarvon.	"
*Louise Sterrenberg,	"	"
Catherine Daniels,	"	"
<i>Cathcart.</i> —N. J. Nixon, Undenominational Public School,	Cathcart.	"
*Letitia Crawshaw,	Coverside.	"
P. H. S. Bezuidenhout,	Traders Drift.	"
A. P. Tarr,	Tarsus.	"
Henry Ridsdale,	Toise River.	"
Herbert W. Rowbotham,	Thomas River,	"
*Wm. Mazwi, Moravian Mission,	Goshen.	"
Ben Mazwi,	"	"
Notsekwa Mgede,	"	"



- Clanwilliam.*—Rev. R. Sheard, M.A., Undenominational Public School, Clanwilliam.
- Mary Foster, Undenominational Public School, Clanwilliam.
- Coenraad G. de Villiers, " Heerenlogement.
- \*Hilda Malan, " Aties.
- Mrs. Reinbach, " Spruitdrift.
- Helena de Villiers, " Van Rhyns Dorp.
- Alice Smith, " "
- Mrs. Smith, " Urions Kraal.
- Miss Leipoldt, Rhenish Mission, Wupperthal.
- Johanna Jack, " "
- Sarah Salomo, " "
- Amelia Zimri, " "
- Rev. N. H. Smit, Augsburg Mission, Clanwilliam.
- Rev. A. G. le Roux, Dutch Church, Elands Kloof.
- \*Maria S. le Roux, " "
- \*Wm. J. Downes, English Church, Clanwilliam.
- Klaas Azia, Rhenish Mission, Honingvalley.
- Elizabeth Saul, Dutch Church, Ebenezer.
- Elizabeth Dam, " "
- P. J. A. de Villiers, Boarding Department, Heerenlogement.
- Rev. D. Rossouw, " Van Rhy'n's Dorp.
- Colesberg.*—Arthur Scott, B.A., Undenominational Public School, Colesberg.
- E. F. Schierhout, B.A., " "
- \*Annie Roehlin, " "
- \*Annie C. Marais, " "
- \*Lucy Mason, " Nauwpoort.
- Marion S. Struthers, " "
- J. van Zyl, " Ebenezer.
- Mrs. Roehlin, Boarding Department, Colesberg.
- \*Isaiah Mbelle, Wesleyan Mission, " "
- Sophia Manyala, " "
- \*Thos. Mzozoyana, Dutch Church, " "
- Jane Mzozoyana, " "
- Cradock.*—Geo. W. Cassé, B.A., Undenominational Public School, Cradock.
- Peter Smith, M.A., " "
- \*Geo. W. Wilson, " (Girls) "
- Lila R. Hockly, " " "
- E. Jordaan, " " "
- Christina Schiele, " " "
- \*Margaret J. Wither, " (Prep. Dept.) "
- \*Henrietta Taylor, " " "
- \*Isaac J. Haarhoff, " Steynsburg.
- Catherine van Heerden, " Wilgen Kloof.
- J. S. du Plessis, " Ganna Vlake.
- Nico. A. A. Smith, " Frischgewaagd.
- Alexander Wither, " Brakvallei.
- Henry S. Sharp, " Klipplaat.
- Wm. E. Brond, " Groot Vallei.
- Pieter J. C. Brink, " Visch Rivier.
- \*A. P. K. de Wet, " Maraisburg.
- A. B. de Villiers, " Rietvallei.
- Georgina Vorster, " Rietpoort.
- John Mullis, " Kaalplaats.
- Peter F. Franken, " Tweefontein.
- \*James Madaki, Wesleyan Mission, Cradock.
- Aaron Sauls, " "
- Eliza Ntsiko, " "

- Cradock (con.)*—\*Henry J. Niekerk, Congregational Mission, Cradock.
- Mrs. Niekerk, " "
- Miss Du Plessis, Boarding Department (Girls) "
- East London.*—Rev. H. J. Muller, Undenominl. Public School, East London
- East.
- Robert Rein, " "
- Wm. M. Jackson, " "
- Marion Harper, " "
- Sarah Long, " "
- Jemima Jooste, " "
- Amalie Otte, " "
- Emma Roberts, " "
- Alice McKay, " "
- R. Dix, " East London.
- Eliza Wetzlar, " "
- James A. Ratford, " Lilyfontein.
- \*Henry Brinckmann, " Thorn Valley (Farm 146).
- Edward Hardman, " ( " 166).
- Rev. E. A. Reader, " Fort Jackson.
- Julius von Kürsinger, " Potsdam.
- Wm. A. Spindler, " Tay Side.
- Helen Welsford, " Gonubie.
- Mrs. Ratford, " Van der Kemp Location.
- John Magaba, Wesleyan Mission, East London.
- Sisters of S. Dominic, Roman Catholic (Boys), East London East.
- (Girls), " "
- Miss M. G. Bond, English Church, S. Luke's, Newlands.
- \*Wm. Mjokozela, " "
- Rosamond Nkovu, " "
- Hubert J. Mcanyangwa, Native School, Kwelegha.
- Rev. H. Muller, Boarding Department (Boys), East London
- East.
- Fort Beaufort.*—Dr. Dall, Undenominational Public School, Fort Beaufort.
- \*Ellen G. Dall, " "
- Alice Dall, " "
- James Lamont, " Adelaide.
- W. James Davidson, " "
- Arthur Richards, " Springvale.
- Mrs. Richards, " "
- \*Margaret H. S. Dall, " Klu Klu.
- H. G. Buchinger, " Winterberg
- Spruit.
- \*Charles Martin, English Church, Boundary Hill.
- Mrs. Malgas, " "
- Christopher Lubisi, Wesleyan Mission, Fort Beaufort.
- Miriam Bonya, " "
- Mary Ann Radas, " Tini's Location.
- Setie Menye, " "
- Annie Metelerkamp, Independent Mission, Dorrington's.
- James Lightfoot, Native Institution, Heald Town.
- Thos. Webster, " "
- Mrs. Lightfoot, " "
- Aaron Mali, " "
- A. M. B. Holford, " "
- Reuben Maneli, Outstation, Uweza.
- Martha Dlepu, " Nobanda's.
- Josiah Lwana, " "
- Mary J. Catsha, " "



*Fraserburg.*—\*Marthinus W. Siebert, Udenominational Public School, Fraserburg.  
 \*Agnes Rossouw, " " " " " "  
 Harry Hemming, " " Williston.  
 Jas. P. J. Pienaar, " " Klipheuvelds.  
 Louisa Krige, Dutch Church, Sutherland.  
*George.*—P. J. le Roux, Udenominational Public School, George.  
 Christina P. van Niekerk, " (Girls) " "  
 Laura Kiddell, " " " "  
 Johanna J. van Niekerk, " " " "  
 Cornelia Stucki, " " " "  
 J. F. Marais, " " Ganzenkraal.  
 Rev. E. Newton, " " Blanco.  
 Sarah Knight, " " " "  
 \*Fanny Searle, " " Great Brak River.  
 Wilhelmina Botha, " " " "  
 Johannes Hamer, " " Voorbrug.  
 Henry Denyssen, " " Roode Vallei.  
 \*George R. French, English Church, George.  
 Mrs. French, " " " "  
 Sophia Swemmer, Dutch Church, " " " "  
 Elizabeth Swemmer, " " " "  
 Jonathan Gelderbloem, " (Coloured), George.  
 Susanna Gelderbloem, " " " "  
 Herman Wessels, " " Ezelsjagt.  
 Fréd. Baalié, " " Watsonsdorp.  
 Rev. G. B. Anderson, Independent Mission, Pacaltsdorp.  
 M. H. Dreyer, " " " "  
 Rev. W. Kittelwesch, Roman Catholic, George.  
 P. J. le Roux, Boarding Depart. (Boys), " "  
 Mrs. Van Niekerk, " (Girls), " "  
*Glen Grey.*—Rev. D. Dodd, Udenom. Public School, Lady Frere.  
 Rose Dodd, " " " "  
 Geo. Ntshanga, Wesleyan Mission, Agnes. " "  
 W. Kobus, " " " "  
 Benjamin Mgcodo, " " Zwartwater.  
 Amelia Sondla, " " " "  
 Enoch Daniel, " " Xonxa.  
 John Jacobs, " " Macubeni.  
 Joseph Mpaki, " " Msintzila.  
 Bertram Nojekwa, " " " "  
 Maria Tshanga, " " " "  
 Soni Xapa, " " Bowden.  
 Selina Tyopo, " " " "  
 Andrew Gubanca, " " Mkapuse.  
 David T. Malasi, " " Bengu.  
 \*Emma Gezani, " " Vaal Bank.  
 Nora Mahonga, " " Macibini.  
 Nelly Bambani, " " " "  
 Henry Hlahle, English Church, Indwe. " "  
 Emily Somana, " " " "  
 Robert Nonyongo, " " Komana's.  
 P. Tati, Native School, Mount Arthur.  
 A. Qumashe, " " " "  
 Elizabeth Mdinge, " " " "  
 \*Charles Sinxo, Native Institution, Bolotwa.  
 Alexander Mpaki, Native School, Kleinbooi's Farm.

*Graaff-Reinet.*—B. P. J. le Roux, Uden. Public Sch., (Boys), Graaff-Reinet.  
 Wm. A. Macfadyen, M.A. " (Boys), Graaff-Reinet.  
 P. A. Roux, " " " "  
 \*Helen Murray, " (Girls), " "  
 Marion Roberts, " " " "  
 Ida Rabone, " " " "  
 \*Annie Murray, " " " "  
 \*Caroline Hugo, " " " "  
 Amy Murray, " " " "  
 C. J. Immelman, " " New Bethesda.  
 Mrs. Jandrell, " " " "  
 Diederik v. d. Ryst, " " Adendorp.  
 Percy Woodhouse, " " Petersburg.  
 W. Adriaan M. de Jongh, " " Klipdrift.  
 \*W. Philip Momoti, English Church, Graaff-Reinet.  
 Annie Balushe, " " " "  
 \*Mabel de Graaff, Dutch Church, " South-East " End, Graaff-Reinet.  
 Elizabeth Coetzee, " " " "  
 C. P. Brink, " " Stockenstrom-street, Graaff-Reinet.  
 Miss M. Dippenaar, " " " "  
 Miss S. Tas, " " " "  
 \*Louis Joel, Independent Mission, " " " "  
 Christina Dippenaar, " " " "  
 Rosa Fransch, " " " "  
 \*Jacob January, " (Basutos) " " "  
 Phila January, " " " "  
 Kate Ryan, Roman Catholic, " " " "  
 Mary Wiltshire, " " " "  
 Johanna van Renen, Boarding Department (Girls), " "  
 B. P. J. le Roux, " (Boys), " "  
*Griqualand East.*—Ada B. Cowen, Udenominational Pub. Sch., Mount Frere.  
 H. Elizabeth Darby, " " Umzimkulu.  
*Hanover.*—\*A. C. Nelson, " " Hanover.  
 Mrs. Kriel, " " " "  
 \*Ida Geard, " " " "  
*Herschel.*—Johannes Kumalo, Wesleyan Mission, Wittebergen.  
 Mrs. Weaver, " " " "  
 Elizabeth Mkopane, " " " "  
 Timothy S. Monyakuane, " " Tapoleng.  
 Joel Mvumelo, " " Manxebu's Kraal.  
 John A. Sishuba, " " Bamboos Spruit.  
 Jeremiah Mzondeki, " " Ntunja.  
 Alfred F. Panga, " " Ndofela.  
 Jonas Goduka, " " Blikana.  
 Moses Sipamla, " " Palmietfontein.  
 Daniel Matsepe, " " Jozana's Hoek.  
 Henry Moncholome, " " Meyi's Kraal.  
 Z. Charles G. Maloko, " " Kromme Spruit.  
 Nikanor Monyakuane, French Mission, Hohobeng.  
 Philip Seboka, " " Sethaleng.  
 Solomon Gawe, English Church, Qibira.  
 Stephen Louw, " " Gatberg.  
 Cornelius Langa, " " Qoboshani.  
 Peter Kuse, " " Majuba's Nek.  
 \*Geo. Baker, sen., Native Institution, Bensonvale.  
 \*Jonathan Jabavu, " " " "  
 Annie F. Jabavu, " " " "  
 Daniel Gudula, Native School, Dulcie's Nek.



*Hope Town.*—T. Meyer, B.A., Undenominational Public School, Hope Town.

Mrs. Foulkes, " " Springbok Vlakte.  
C. F. A. du Toit, " " " "  
H. S. du Plessis, District Boarding School, Roodepan.

\*James J. Bovula, English Church, Hope Town.

Annie Kwaza, " " " "

*Humansdorp.*—Thos. Kyd, M.A., Undenominational Public School, Humansdorp.

\*F. Christina Steyn, " " " "  
Frederika Potgieter, " " " "  
Charles F. Page, " Meist Kraal. " "  
Richard Smith, " Cambria. " "  
Henry Bateman, " Uitvlugt. " "  
Fred. W. Bampton, " Andries Kraal. " "  
George Varnfield, " Wolvegat. " "  
B. P. Rens, " Patentie (West Bank.) " "  
T. Nolan, " Kabeljauw's River. " "  
Sam Wilkinson, " Storm's River. " "  
James Brunette, " Quagga (a). " "  
Frances Maynier, " Quagga (b). " "  
Hermanus van der Voort, " Eerste River. " "  
Charlotte Kayser, " Hankey. " "  
Bernard von Dewitz, " Zaag Kuilen. " "

Mrs. Metelerkamp, Boarding Department, Humansdorp.

Agnes Nkomo, English Church, Humansdorp.

Amelia Mtinkulu, " Blue Lily Bush.

Charles Mzileni, " St. Francis Bay.

Rudolph Balie, Moravian Mission, Clarkson.

Edward Louis, " " " "

Johanna Goliath, " " " "

Johannes Zwelibanzi, " Zitzikama River.

\*Adolf Zwelibanzi, " Snyklip.

Isabel Kayser, Independent Mission, Hankey.

A. Walsh, " " " "

\*Nathaniel Matodlana, " Weston.

*Jansenville.*—\*Ellen Kitchingman, Undenom. Public School, Jansenville.

\*Josephine Kitchingman, " " " "  
Maria Dippenaar, " Hurter's Kraal.

\*Samuel Ndubela, Wesleyan Mis. School, Jansenville.

Sybrand J. Mostert, Undenominational Pub. School, Buffelsfontein.

*Kimberley.*—W. Norrie, M.A., Public School (Boys), Kimberley.

A. Müller, B.A., " " " "

John J. Smeer, " " " "

Ernest Berthold, " " " "

George Irving, " " " "

Ellen Forde, " " " "

E. Louise Redford, " (Girls), " "

Constance Redford, " " " "

A. J. Scamell, " " " "

\*Mary F. McEwen, " " " "

Annie Milne, " " " "

J. H. Collins, Public School, Beaconsfield.

\*Gertrude M. Colley, " " " "

Annie Viljoen, " " " "

\*Susan Frick, " Warrenton.

\*Louisa Meiring, " Mauritzfontein.

Edith Foxwell, English Church, S. Matthew's, Kimberley.

Rosa Neethling, " " " "

*Kimberley (con.)*—Jane Hartley, Eng. Church, S. Cyprian's, Kimberley.

Emma Sutton, " " " "

Minna Luyt, " " " "

Philip Mayeza, Wesleyan Mission, Newton.

John Mbongwe, " Beaconsfield.

Henry Gordon, " Bean-st., Kimberley.

Ellen Vickers, " " " "

Rev. F. W. Ecker, St. Paul's Berlin Mission, Newton.

Kate Hall, All Saints, Beaconsfield.

Elizabeth Wilson, " " " "

Miss S. Brown, " " " "

\*Daniel J. Sampson, Dutch Ch., " " "

Johanna Christian, " " " "

Miss Schonken, " Kimberley.

*King William's Town.*—Rev. J. G. Sutton, B.A., Undenominational Public School (Boys), King William's Town.

H. S. Wood, Undenom. Pub. Sch. (Boys), King Wm.'s Town.

Rev. H. J. Batts, " " " "

\*G. H. Ball, " (Prep. Dept.) " "

Eva Deary, " " " "

Minnie Vercueil, " " " "

Wilhelm Jager, " { Eng. & Ger. " "

Rev. E. Konigk, " { Branch Sch. " "

Jane E. Martindale, " (Girls) " "

Mrs. Adamson, " " " "

A. Jones, " " " "

Antonie von Held, " " " "

Lily Gordon, " " " "

Bertha Featherstone, " " " "

Rev. C. Böhmke, " Frankfort.

Sophy Böhmke, " " " "

J. E. Moony, B.A., " Berlin.

Mary Ann Peebles, " Welcome Woods.

\*Agnes R. Cumming, " Middledrift.

Carl Bluhm, " Breidbach.

Ivy H. Robertson, " Hanover.

Johannes Anders, " Braunschweig.

\*Johanna Cluver, Lutheran Mission, King William's Town.

Alison Kayser, " " " "

Petrus Sidzumo, Wesleyan Mission, " " "

\*Stephen Mtoba, " Ngqokwebi.

Mary Jane Dikweni, " " " "

Esther Mabengeza, " Izeleni.

\*Henry C. Kildasi, " Annshaw.

Elsie Mbani, " " " "

Charlotte Segal, " " " "

Thos. Tunyiswa, " Peuleni.

Dorcas Hashe, " " " "

Isaac Zazini, " Newwazi.

Jessie Dlakiya, " " " "

\*Henry Bambisa, " Idebe (Marela's).

Annie Marela, " " " "

\*Jabez L. Ncapai, " Matubele's.

Sarah Vutula, " " " "

Charles Rulashe, " Keiskama Hoek.

Daniel Ngqase, " Qanda.

Louisa Ngcaia, " Ncera.

Elsie Yake, " Emáizeni.



*King Wm's. Tn. (con.)—Eliza Rwezu, Wes. Mission, Emxumbu.*

Jane Tumela,	"	Rabula.
Jacob Dlazilwana,	"	Sitiyi's.
Wm. Nzena,	"	Ezincuka.
Lettie Nzena,	"	"
Joseph J. Mpinda,	"	Emnqaba.
Selina Kamu,	"	"
C. Geo. Mavundla,	"	Nhlankomo.
Charlotte Lwana,	"	Cata.
*Fagan Tsanyana,	"	Amatole Basin.
Lena Mahlambiso,	"	"
Henry Hina,	"	Tyamko's.
Jemima Nxale,	"	"
John A. Ntsiko,	"	Mount Coke.
Elizabeth Badi,	"	"
Sarah A. Yiba,	"	"
Elizabeth Belu,	"	Etwecu.
*Alfred Solilo,	"	Tamacha.
Elizabeth Ngqase,	"	"
Luke Mtebe,	"	Eququala.
Harriet Mnyanda,	"	"
*Eli Ntlonze,	"	Erode.
Ellen Pue,	"	"
Alfred Mji,	"	Izimbaba.
Elizabeth Mbilase,	"	"
*John B. Yekele, Independent Mission, Brownlee's.	"	"
Troida Arends,	"	"
Agnes Yekele,	"	"
*Christina Majombozi,	"	Tafeni.
Euphemia Mxowa,	"	"
*Adelaide Mantsayi,	"	Balassi.
James Njoli,	"	Ramnyiba.
*Peter Tyanzashe,	"	Mgesha.
Eufin Xego,	"	"
Barnabas Gqobose,	"	Harperton.
Emily Dikweni,	"	"
*Ellie Meyilje,	"	Olivedale.
Elizabeth Matwele,	"	"
Robert Gaba,	"	Ngudhli's Kraal.
Jane Gaba,	"	"
*James R. Njoli,	"	Knapp's Hope.
Sarah Yekele,	"	"
David Dwashu,	"	"
Annie Matame,	"	"
Letitia Hunt, Free Mission, King William's Town.	"	"
William Ntsikana, Free Church, Pirie.	"	"
Helen Blair,	"	"
Jane R. Ross,	"	"
Carrie Bottoman,	"	Wolf River.
Caroline Ross,	"	Blair Helen.
Margaret B. Ross,	"	Jafta's Location.
Jacob Vena,	"	Knox.
Elizabeth Ntuli,	"	Muir.
*Maggie Mngunana,	"	Tyusha.
Rev. E. Tsewu.	"	Burnshill.
*Nomfazwe Mtshemla,	"	"
James Gulwa,	"	Debe.
Thos. Bottoman,	"	Falconer.

*King Wm's. Tn. (con.)—Nokwenza Mganu, Free Church Emnyameni.*

Hayton Kiviet,	"	Ngumeya.
Cumming Geza,	"	Regu.
Robert Nthla,	"	Njikelana's.
Henry Magocoba,	"	Gillton.
H. Qabaka,	"	"
*John R. Kota,	"	Macfarlane.
Martha Zidumbu,	"	Sompondo's.
Ebenezer Majiza,	"	Kwezana.
Sina Sobekwa,	"	"
Jude Madolwana,	"	Amatole.
Isaac Tshwete, Berlin Mission, Petersberg.	"	"
*Samuel Mayipasa,	"	Emdizeni.
Rev. E. Minkner,	"	Etembeni.
Miss Hurt, Free Mission, King William's Town.	"	"
Annie Sutton, English Ch., Cathcart-st., "	"	"
The Sisters of Dominic, S. Joseph's Roman Catholic (Boys), King Wm.'s Town.	"	"
The Sisters of Dominic, S. Joseph's Roman Catholic (Girls), King Wm.'s Town.	"	"
The Sisters of St. Dominic, Deaf and Dumb Institution, King Wm.'s Town.	"	"
Rev. A. H. D. Cass, Eng. Church, S. Matthew's, Keiskama Hoek.	"	"
Charles Mjodi,	"	"
Mary O. Lishman,	"	(Girls) "
Esther Gugu,	"	"
Daniel Mini, Outstation, Gxulu.	"	"
Jervis Mjodi,	"	Rabula.
Ruth Tsengiwe,	"	"
Wm. Nongawuza,	"	Ngxalawe.
Zingina Nongawuza,	"	"
Alexander Masiza,	"	Amatole Basin.
Mabel Mjodi,	"	Ndhloveni.
*Margaret Mlonyeni, Native Training Institution (Girls), Peelton.	"	"
*Caroline Majombozi,	"	"
Mary Turner,	"	"
Adelaide Nyalash,	"	"
*Rev. Walter Rubusana,	"	(Boys), "
Yaso Mackenzie,	"	"
*Attwell Hobohobo Maci,	"	"
Niven Ntengu,	"	"
Miss Martindale, Boarding Dept. (Girls), King William's Town.	"	"
<i>Knysna.</i> —Thomas Leith, Undenominational Public School, Knysna.	"	"
*Mary Melville,	"	"
Susan Metelerkamp,	"	"
*Franz J. Stoffberg,	"	Wittedrift.
*Margaret du Toit,	"	"
M. le Roux,	"	Doucamma.
*Maria J. Malan,	"	Westford.
*Peter A. Basson,	"	Uplands.
Mrs. v. d. Schyff,	"	Millwood.
A. Pienaar,	"	Kraaibosch.
Bettie Bergh,	"	Concordia.
Evalina Morgenrood,	"	Fair View.
*Christina Read,	"	Woodlands.
Hester Read,	"	Matjesfontein.
Wm. Breach, English Church, Knysna.	"	"
Mrs. Cowley,	"	Redford.



- Knysna (con.)*—Mrs. Gibbs, English Church, Plettenberg's Bay.  
 Margaret Gibbs, " Belvidere.  
 Annie Terblanche, " Sour Flats.  
 Martha Squier, Dutch Church, Leeuwbosch.
- Komgha.*—Rev. R. McCormick, Undenominational Public School, Komgha.  
 Lewis Eaton, " " " " " " " "  
 Amy A. Morgan, " " Kei Bridge.  
 Walter Gostling, " " Cologo.  
 George Rowland, " " Tanga.  
 \*Minah Mtshemla, English Church, Kwelegha.
- Ladysmith.*—\*J. R. Frylinck, Undenominational Public School, Ladysmith.  
 \*Elizabeth Becker, " " " " " " " "  
 \*Jan C. Joubert, " " Buffelsfontein.  
 \*M. P. Bloemkolk, " " Hoeco.  
 Rudolph D. Kretzen, " " Buffelsdrift.  
 P. J. Neethling, " " Voorbat.  
 Rev. J. C. Prozesky, Berlin Mission, Ladysmith.  
 Miss Zillman, " " " " " " " "  
 Peter Kleinhaus, " " " " " " " "  
 Martha A. Schmidt, " " Amalienstein.  
 Mrs. Schmidt, " " " " " " " "  
 Anna Hufke, " " " " " " " "  
 J. B. C. Knobel, Dutch Church, Zoar.
- Malmesbury.*—A. P. W. Immelman, Undenom. Public School, Malmesbury.  
 W. J. Hugh Wilson, " " " " " " " "  
 Mrs. Kidd, " " " " " " " "  
 \*Anna du Toit, " " " " " " " "  
 Mrs. Ehlers, " (Prep. Dept.) " " "  
 J. H. de Smidt, " Vredenburg.  
 Wm. Fouché, " Riebeek West.  
 Evert J. Booysen, " " " " " " " "  
 Dr. Changuion, " " Langebaan.  
 Mrs. van Renen, " " " " " " " "  
 \*D. M. Bresler, " " Hopefield.  
 Magdalena Neethling, " " " " " " " "  
 A. W. v. d. W. Smit, " " Klipheuvel.  
 J. J. v. d. W. Smit, " " " " " " " "  
 Jacob Cats, " " Darling.  
 D. J. Krige, " " Riebeek's Kasteel.  
 \*Johanna Ackermann, " " " " " " " "  
 Patrick Spratt, " " Hooikraal.  
 \*Elizabeth Bosman, " " " " " " " "  
 \*Magdalena de Villiers, " " Weltevrede.  
 \*Matthys M. Walters, " " Paardenberg.  
 Mrs. de Kock, " " Leeuwendans.  
 Nicolaas A. de Vries, " " Yzerfontein.  
 \*Daniel W. Zeeman, English Church, Malmesbury.  
 Mrs. Zeeman, " " " " " " " "  
 Mercy Wyatt, " " " " " " " "  
 \*Sebastian M. Sedeman, " " Langebaan.  
 John W. Sedeman, " " Hopefield.  
 Mrs. Sedeman, " " " " " " " "  
 Jacob Johannes, Moravian Mission, Mamre.  
 Andreas Weber, " " " " " " " "  
 Mary Ann Adams, " " " " " " " "  
 \*Carl Juffernbruch, Dutch Church, Malmesbury.  
 Maria de Greeff, " " " " " " " "  
 Ellen Basson, " " " " " " " "

- Malmesbury (con.)*—\*Adrian F. Engelbrecht, Dutch Ch., Groen River.  
 Hendrika Cloete, " " " " " " " "  
 Margaret Booysen, " " Riebeek West.  
 Isaac H. Sampson, English Church, Abbotsdale.  
 Mrs. Bergmann, " " " " " " " "  
 Thos. Clementson, " " Hoetjes Bay.  
 Sarah McLachlan, " " Steenberg's Cove.  
 Susan Pickard, " " Drooge Vlei.  
 William M. Webbe, " " Berg River Mouth.  
 G. A. Lloyd, " " Boerplein.  
 Ludwig F. Roll, " " Paternoster.  
 Maria Muller, " " Stumpnose Bay.  
 Carl Jonas, Moravian Mission, Katzenberg.  
 Mrs. Jonas, " " " " " " " "  
 E. D. Siedermann, " " " " " " " "  
 M. M. Walters, Boarding Department, Paardenberg.  
 P. Spratt, " " Hooikraal.  
 W. Fouché, " " Riebeek West.  
 J. Smit, " " Klipheuvel.  
 D. Bressler, " " Hopefield.  
 Dr. Changuion, " " Langebaan.
- Middelburg.*—David K. Theron, Undenom. Pub. School, Middelburg.  
 \*Annie Berning, " " " " " " " "  
 Andrew P. du Toit, " " " " " " " "  
 Joseph Clark, " " Fern Rocks.  
 Rev. A. F. Weich, Dutch Church, Middelburg.  
 Anna Kitchne, " " " " " " " "  
 Hans Zwartboy, Wesleyan Mission, " " " " " " " "
- Mossel Bay.*—John J. Proctor, Undenom. Public School, Mossel Bay.  
 Mrs. Proctor, " " " " " " " "  
 Isabel R. B. Gillie, " (Girls) " " "  
 \*Elizabeth Mills, " " " " " " " "  
 Alice Tidmarsh, " " " " " " " "  
 Ada A. Pickard, " " " " " " " "  
 Daniel Kretzen, " " " " " " " "  
 Horace J. McClure, " " Herbetsdale.  
 Ada McClure, " " Brandwacht.  
 Mrs. Griffiths, " " " " " " " "  
 John Griffiths, " " Brakfontein.  
 " " " " " " " "  
 W. S. Lawrence, English Church, Mossel Bay.  
 Maria Matthews, " " " " " " " "  
 Catherine Cuff, " " " " " " " "  
 Rev. T. Nolan, Roman Catholic, " " " " " " " "  
 William Witboy, Dutch Church, Gonnakraal.  
 Rev. J. Kikillus, Berlin Mission, Herbetsdale.  
 Mrs. Kikillus, " " " " " " " "  
 E. Pfuff, " " " " " " " "  
 Rev. C. Gerneke, Berlin Mission, " " " " " " " "  
 Mrs. Michie, " " " " " " " "  
 J. J. Proctor, Boarding Dept., Mossel Bay.
- Murraysburg.*—G. P. Theron, B.A., Undenom. Pub. Sch. (Boys), Murraysburg.  
 Francois Burger, " " " " " " " "  
 Augusta E. Rittmann, " (Girls) " " "  
 Maria Lynn, " " " " " " " "  
 Catherine Meiring, " " " " " " " "  
 Rev. S. Cilliers, Dutch Church Mission, " " " " " " " "
- Namaqualand.*—Rev. C. Earp Jones, Undenominational Public School, Port Nolloth.



*Namaqualand (con.)*—Mrs. von Schlicht, Undenom. Public Sch., Port Nolloth.

T. Quirk,	„	O'okiep.
*William J. Hurst,	„	Springbok.
Miss Burke,	„	Garies.
Mrs. Reesberg,	„	Horees.
Sister Augustine, District Boarding School,	Pella.	
Sister Martin,	„	„
Johannes M. Dönges,	„	Concordia.
Emma Schroeder, Rhenish Mission,	Kammaggas.	
Catherina Cloete,	„	„
Caroline Dönges, Rhenish Mission,	Concordia.	
Maria Cloete,	„	„
Wilhelmina van Neel,	„	„
*Sophy Brecher,	„	Steinkopf.
Christina Hein,	„	„
Hannah Vries,	„	„
Fred. C. Böhm, English Church,	O'okiep.	
Ernestina von Schlicht, English Church,	Anenous.	
John Boyes, Wesleyan Mission,	Lily Fountain.	
Barend Beukes,	„	Norap.
Sister L. Augustine, Roman Catholic,	Matjeskloof.	

*Oudtshoorn*—\*Richard Matchett, Undenominational Public Sch., Oudtshoorn.

Jacob Hoek,	„	„
C. E. J. Walkey,	„	„
*Jeanie Wilson,	„	(Girls) „
Florence Humphreys,	„	„
Lucy Nason,	„	„
Christina M. Deas,	„	(Prep. Dept.) „
Theodore Pauw,	„	Calitzdorp.
*Susan C. Lotz,	„	„
D. J. de Bruyn,	„	Nooitgedacht.
Jacobus P. Mostert,	„	Nels Rivier.
J. W. Stassen,	„	Matjesgoed Vallei.
P. D. Jordaan,	„	Schoemansdorp.
*H. J. Geysler,	„	Kruis Rivier.
*Mrs. Gebhard,	„	Upper Wynand's River.
*Anna J. Cornelissen,	„	Groenfontein.
A. Moelich,	„	Armoed.
A. Moelich, jun.,	„	„
J. D. Glynnwright,	„	Welbedacht.
Sebastian V. Woeke,	„	Buffeljagts Fontein.
A. P. de Vos,	„	Hazenjagt.
John Breetveld,	„	Kruis River East.
R. Matchett, Boarding Department,	Oudtshoorn.	
*Helen R. Irnes, English Church,	„	„
*J. H. Wagner, Independent Mission,	„	„
Maria Keyter,	„	„
Mrs. Anderson,	„	„
J. Pieter Swemmer,	„	Dysselsdorp.
M. Swemmer,	„	„
Rev. C. O'Rourke, Roman Catholic,	Oudtshoorn.	
Mary A. Hayes,	„	„

*Paarl*—J. Rettie, M.A., Undenominational Public School (Boys), Paarl.

J. Inglis, M.A.,	„	„
Coenraad G. Murray,	„	„
Elizabeth Y. Tobias,	„	(Girls) „
Edith M. Deale,	„	„
*Jane McLachlan,	„	„

*Paarl (con.)*—\*Annie McLachlan, Undenom. Public School, Paarl.

Sophie J. van Velden,	„	„
D. A. Pauw, B.A.,	„	(Gymnasium) „
J. Z. Rowan,	„	„
Annie M. Harris,	„	„
Virginia L. Pride,	„	(Girls) Lower Paarl.
Lydia Lautie,	„	„
*Lilian Barnes,	„	„
R. MacCrone, M.A.,	„	(Boys) Wellington.
C. E. Z. Watermeyer,	„	„
Stephen Immelman,	„	„
Peter L. le Roux,	„	„
Miss Bliss,	„	(Girls) „
Miss Hunt,	„	„
Miss Palmer,	„	„
Miss Funcke,	„	„
Johanna E. Malherbe,	„	„
Margaret Ferguson,	„	„
Adriana H. Spyker,	„	„
Martha le Roux,	„	„
Geo. P. Hutchinson,	„	Simondium.
Judith E. Smuts,	„	„
S. J. de Villiers,	„	Wagonmaker's Valley.
Johanna P. le Roux,	„	„
Guillaume J. Rossouw,	„	French Hoek.
Anna Marais,	„	„
Jacob Dreyer,	„	Klein Drakenstein.
Esther Marsh,	„	„
A. J. Pepler,	„	North Paarl.
Susan Immelman,	„	„
Philip Theunissen,	„	Lower French Hoek.
*C. P. Hoogenhout,	„	Groenberg.
Ellen Malan,	„	„
G. van Copenhagen,	„	Slot van der Paarl.
Miss van Copenhagen,	„	„
*Fred. C. Euvrard,	„	Dal Josaphat.
B. J. Malherbe,	„	„
D. Z. de Villiers,	„	Klein Drakenstein.
Pieter E. Roux,	„	Zoetendal.
Deborah Rossouw,	„	„
Hester de Villiers,	„	South Achter Paarl.
Elizabeth Zeeman,	„	Compagnie's River.
Alice Tindall,	„	Babylon Toren.
M. J. Stucki, Dis. Boarding Sch. (Upper) (Boys),	Blauwvalley.	
J. Wium,	„	(Lower) „
*Elizabeth H. Rossouw	„	„
Miss Ferguson, Boarding Dept. (Girls),	Wellington.	
Miss Murray,	„	„
Martha Celliers,	„	„
Rev. G. R. Ferguson,	„	(Boys) „
Margaret van Blerk,	„	(Girls), Lower Paarl.
*A. J. Hendrickse, Zion Chapel, Independent Mission,	Paarl.	
Wilhelmina van Zitters,	„	„
Geo. C. Curlewis, English Church,	Lower Paarl.	
Mrs. G. Calder,	„	„
E. Brechlin,	„	„
Rev. R. M. Clark,	„	Upper Paarl.
Mary Clark,	„	„



- Paarl (con.)*—Maggie Ross, English Church, Upper Paarl.  
 Jan July, Dutch Church, Wagonmaker's Valley.  
 A. Ruiter, ,, Wellington.  
 Louisa Louis, ,, ,,  
 G. Adams, ,, ,,  
 Mrs. Lategan, ,, Oude Pont.  
 Edward Marsh, English Church, Klein Drakenstein.  
 Rosina Fortuin, ,, ,,  
 Rev. W. H. Morton, ,, Wellington.  
 W. Fick, ,, ,,  
 Daniel J. de Villiers, Dutch Church, Paarl.  
 Mrs. van der Spuy, ,, ,,  
 Johanna J. Marais, ,, French Hoek.  
 Rev. T. F. Stegmann, Mission, Pniel.  
 Sophy Bahouss, ,, ,,  
 Miss Schröder, St. Peter's Mission, Paarl.  
 \*Charles Dennis, Independent Mission, South Paarl.  
 \*Francois A. Hermans, ,, Dal Josaphat.
- Peddie.*—Walter G. Harty, Undenominational Public School, Peddie.  
 Thos. W. Godden, ,, Hamburg.  
 Mrs. Bonaker, ,, Bell.  
 Robert Aitken, ,, Benton.  
 Claude C. H. Gordon, ,, Goosha River.  
 Geo. Mgudlandlu, Wesleyan Mission, Matiwani.  
 Martha Makapela, ,, ,,  
 \*Henry Benzana, ,, Erura.  
 Rebecca Mpahla, ,, ,,  
 Samuel Ncuka, ,, Gwalana.  
 M. A. Mpahla, ,, ,,  
 Robert Mayengelele, ,, Gcebula.  
 Annie Somtunzi, ,, Nobumba.  
 Annie Kwaza, ,, Cesira.  
 Charles Msindwana, ,, Empekweni.  
 Mary A. Ngokweni, ,, ,,  
 \*Robert Rexe, ,, Etytyaba.  
 Elizabeth Mtotywa, ,, ,,  
 \*Solomon Mwahla, ,, Newtondale.  
 Ellen Kawa, ,, ,,  
 David Bolani, ,, Enquebepeni (Horton).  
 Rachael Gudlandlu, ,, ,,  
 Ida Mqanda, ,, E'Tuwa.  
 Timothy Kwaza, ,, Ngwekasi (Bira).  
 Elizabeth Mzema, ,, ,,  
 \*Martha Sakuba, ,, Kwa Tuku.  
 Samuel Mahlubi, ,, Qamyana.  
 Dinah Godolozzi, ,, Hamburg.  
 Harriet Milward, Native Institution, D'Urban.  
 Marianne G. Gedye, ,, ,,  
 Mrs. Gedye, ,, ,,  
 Charlotte Msindwana, ,, ,,  
 Jane Ngwekasi, ,, ,,
- Phillipstown.*—\*J. W. Hugo, Public School, Petrusville.  
 \*Maria Immelman, ,, ,,  
 \*John C. de Villiers, Public School, Phillipstown.  
 \*Mrs. Odendal, ,, ,,  
 John H. Rauch, ,, Leeuwberg.  
 Petrus J. le Roux, ,, Plooydsdam.  
 Annie S. B. Shaw, ,, De Aar.

- Phillipstown (con.)*—William de Vries, Public School, Karreepoort.  
 \*John Z. Zini, Wesleyan Mission, Phillipstown.
- Piquetberg.*—\*L. F. Nel, Undenominational Public School, Piquetberg.  
 P. B. de Ville, ,, ,,  
 Wilhelmina M. Klaverwyden, ,, ,,  
 \*G. F. Pienaar, ,, Porterville.  
 Agatha H. Toerien, ,, ,,  
 Philip R. Crowhurst, ,, Lower Twenty-four Rivers.  
 \*Hester Hugo, ,, Uitkyk.  
 Miss Visser, ,, Hercules Fontein.  
 Isaac Uys, Moravian Mission, Goedverwacht.  
 Jacoba Less, ,, ,,  
 Sofia Uys, ,, ,,  
 Sarah J. Bell, Dutch Church, Piquetberg.  
 \*Sophia Zas, ,, Porterville.  
 Fred. Adams, Moravian Mission, Wittewater.  
 Elizabeth Rasmus, ,, ,,  
 L. F. Nel, Boarding Department, Piquetberg.
- Port Elizabeth.*—E. Noaks, M.A., Undenominational Public School (Grey Institute), Port Elizabeth.  
 William G. Woodford, B.A., Undenominational Pub Sch (Grey Inst.,  
 W. le Cornu, M.A., ,, Port Elizabeth.  
 Thos. W. Wilson, ,, ,,  
 Wm. T. Taylor, ,, ,,  
 Mary Walker, ,, ,,  
 Angus MacCuaig, ,, North End, ,,  
 Marian B. Herbert, ,, ,,  
 \*Lavinia Board, ,, ,,  
 G. Burbidge, ,, (Grey Institute), South End,  
 Port Elizabeth.  
 Annie E. Linnenkohl, ,, ,,  
 Port Elizabeth.  
 \*Agnes M. O'Connell, ,, ,,  
 Port Elizabeth.  
 Anna Flanagan, ,, Kragga Kamma.  
 Rev. G. Smith, Eng. Ch., St. Peter's Mission, Port Elizabeth.  
 Sarah Hughes, ,, ,,  
 Dora Edwards, ,, ,,  
 \*Emily Board, ,, (Malay) ,,  
 The Nuns, Roman Catholic Convent School, ,,  
 The Marist Brothers, Roman Catholic (Boys) ,,  
 \*Matilda G. Morley, St. Paul's (Girls), ,,  
 Miss Crawford, ,, ,,  
 Mary Kinna, Roman Catholic, North End, ,,  
 Marcella Kinna, ,, ,,  
 Elijah Mdolomba, Wesleyan Native School, ,,  
 Sarah Job, ,, ,,  
 Rev. Philip R. Mollet, St. Paul's (Boys), ,,  
 \*Robert Gallant, Independent Mission (Central), ,,  
 J. C. Walton, ,, ,,  
 M. Spence, ,, ,,  
 \*R. W. Clarry, English Church, White's Road, ,,  
 Dorothea Forbes, ,, ,,  
 Katie Douglas, ,, ,,  
 Rev. J. W. Gawler, St. Stephen's, ,,  
 Mrs. Gawler, ,, ,,  
 Ethel A. Ward, S. Peter's Home, North End, ,,  
 Miss Crawford, ,, ,,



*Port Elizabeth (con.)*—\*Mary Ann Daly, Rom. Catholic, South End, Port Elizabeth.

Jessie Daly, " " "  
 P. von Vuuren, Independent Mission, Bethelsdorp.  
 Martha Kitchingman, " "  
 Benjamin G. Sinuka, " (Edwards') Port Elizabeth.  
 Mrs. Wauchope, " "  
 Michael M. Roman, Indepen. Mis., North End, "  
 Annie Roman, " "

*Prince Albert*.—W. G. Kleinschmidt, Udenominational Public School (Boys), Prince Albert.

\*Annie de Vos, " (Girls), Prince Albert.  
 Aletta Louw, " "  
 Miss Rousseau, " "  
 \*Sibella Minnaar, " Laingsburg.  
 \*Helen Swemmer, " Baviaanskloof.  
 Rev. A. J. Kropholler, Dutch Church, Prince Albert.  
 Leonora De Beer, " "  
 \*E. Julia Dyason, English Church, "  
 Rev. E. Gottschling, Berlin Mission, Laingsburg.  
 Mrs. Gottschling, " "

*Queen's Town*.—F. Beswick, Udenominational Public School, Queen's Town.

T. Broster, " "  
 Henry T. Elliott, " "  
 Kate Armstrong, " "  
 \*Winifred Cotterell, " "  
 Jane Beswick, " "  
 \*Charles A. Cantlie, " Whittlesea.  
 John H. Blignault, " Cathcart Gift.  
 \*Geo. P. Mpondo, " Musa.  
 Andrew Z. Siyobi, " Cimezile.  
 \*Jan W. Kirchner, " Sterkstroom.  
 T. T. Wakeford, " Glen Grey.  
 James Maqungo, Moravian Mission, Shiloh.  
 \*Christian Mdudu, " "  
 Marianne Sibeni, " "  
 L. Ryan, Free Mission, Queen's Town.  
 Elizabeth Baker, " "  
 Mary Green, " "  
 \*E. Daki Quwe, Moravian Mission, Engotini.  
 Elizabeth Makunga, " "  
 \*Joseph Mtombeni, " New Hope.  
 \*Charles Hlati, Kafir Mission, Queen's Town.  
 Mrs. Nukuna, " "  
 \*Thomas Matumbu, Indepen. Mission, Hackney.  
 Sarah J. Matumbu, " "  
 Zachei Kondlo, " Eardley.  
 \*Ella T. Cook, Girls' Training Institution, Lesseyton.  
 Charles Msikinya, Native School, Lesseyton.  
 Maria Zinganta, " "  
 \*James Matshoba, Wesleyan Mission, Kamastone.  
 Mita Sifuba, " "  
 Sana Mvana, " Hukwa.  
 \*Alfred Sishuba, " Bull Hoek.  
 \*Jonas Goduka, " Queen's Town.  
 Mita Murutta, " "  
 Barnabas Samson, " Cewula.  
 Mita Samson, " "

*Richmond*.—A. B. Bartmann, M.A., Udenominational Pub. School, Richmond.

C. J. P. Marais, " "  
 Elizabeth Theron, " "  
 J. H. L. Schumann, Public School, Britstown. "  
 Ellen Botha, " "  
 P. J. Neethling, " Geelbeks Fontein.  
 Mrs. Conradie, " Rondabel Fontein.  
 A. B. Bartmann, Boarding Department, Richmond.  
 J. E. de Villiers, District Boarding School, Klipplaat.  
 \*Joseph Noble, Dutch Church, Richmond.  
 Mrs. Noble, " "

*Riversdale*.—C. F. W. Rosenow, Udenominational Public School (Boys), Riversdale.

Daniel E. Frylinck, " "  
 Ellen A. Cummings, " (Girls), "  
 Elizabeth Weber, " "  
 \*Maria Louwrens, " "  
 Beatrice Reitz, " "  
 Ellen A. Cummings, Boarding Department, Riversdale. "  
 Rev. G. W. Anderson, English Church, "  
 Mrs. Beerling, " "  
 Kate Anderson, " "  
 \*Peter Kannemeyer, " Melkhoutfontein.  
 Maria Hofmeyer, " "  
 Frieda Heese, Berlin Mission, Riversdale. "  
 E. Kleinhaus, " "

*Robertson*.—F. A. Clüver, B.A., Udenominational Public School, Robertson.

M. Nicol, " "  
 Philip le Roux, " "  
 Aletta M. Ebeling, " "  
 J. G. Euvrard, " Montagu. "  
 \*Maggie Euvrard, " "  
 Deborah Joubert, " "  
 \*Annie Euvrard, " "  
 Stephen Weich, " Lady Grey.  
 Mrs. Bronn, " "  
 J. G. le Roux, " "  
 Maria Burger, " Klaas Vogt's River.  
 \*Francis de Villiers, " Concordia.  
 Johannes S. Bronn, " Kruis.  
 Rachel Burger, " Boschjesman's River.  
 Sarah van Zyl, " Hoofs River.  
 \*Aletta Marais, " Kruispad.  
 Cornelius J. C. Maritz, " Coe.  
 C. H. Siebert, Dutch Church, Montagu. " Riet Vallei.  
 Catharina M. Geyer, " "  
 Jacomina P. E. Geyer, " "  
 John F. Goliath, Wesleyan Mission, Robertson.

Anna Siljeur, " "  
 Abraham Hartzenberg, " Lady Grey.  
 Abraham Davids, " "  
 Mrs. McGregor, Boarding Department, Robertson.  
 J. G. Euvrard, " Montagu.

*Simon's Town*.—W. van Alphen, Udenom. Public School, Kalk Bay.

Maria M. Auret, " "  
 A. A. Dalziel, English Church, " "  
 Margaret Osmond, " "  
 Rev. J. Duignam, Roman Catholic, " "



- Simon's Town (con.)*—Mary White, Roman Catholic, Kalk Bay.  
 A. Smit, Dutch Church, Noord Hoek.  
 Mary Quinn, " Simon's Town.  
 Annie M. Quinn, " " "  
 Lily Jones, Wesleyan Mission, Elsjes River.  
 Ellen Gray, English Church, School of Industry, Simon's Town.  
 Ann Hartle, " " "  
 Julia Lankester, " " "  
 \*P. de Witt, English Church, " " "  
 Louisa Napier, " " "  
 H. Franks, " Klaver Valley.  
 John F. Crankshaw, Wesleyan Mission, Simon's Town.  
 Blanche Matthews, " " "  
 Annie A. White, " " "  
*Somerset East.*—R. MacWilliam, M.A., Udenom. Pub. Sch. (Gill College), Somerset East.
- |   |   |              |                 |
|---|---|--------------|-----------------|
| James Craib, M.A.,                                | " | (Gill Coll.) | "               |
| Arthur Driver,                                    | " | "            | "               |
| Wm. L. Eaton,                                     | " | "            | "               |
| Katherine M. Sutherland,                          | " | (Girls),     | Somerset East.  |
| *Elizabeth Eksteen,                               | " | "            | "               |
| Miss Hofmeyr,                                     | " | "            | "               |
| *Florence Every,                                  | " | "            | "               |
| Alice Longden,                                    | " | "            | "               |
| Charlotte Perring,                                | " | "            | "               |
| Alice Faraday,                                    | " | "            | Cookhouse.      |
| *R. B. Roberson,                                  | " | "            | Olijvenfontein. |
| John W. Swemmer, District Boarding School,        |   |              | Commadagga.     |
| Esther Swemmer,                                   | " | "            | "               |
| T. L. B. Edgecome, Udenominational Public School, |   |              | Middlewater.    |
| *Harriet Wall,                                    | " | "            | Middleton.      |
| Miss Eksteen, Boarding Department,                |   |              | Somerset East.  |
| Alexander Msutwana, Wesleyan Mission,             | " | "            | "               |
| P. Gatsibe,                                       | " | "            | "               |
| *Thos. Groepe, Independent Mission,               | " | "            | "               |
| Emily Barnabas, Wesleyan                          | " | "            | Cookhouse.      |
| Daniel Vandala, United Pres.                      | " | "            | Glenavon.       |
| Mrs. Vandala,                                     | " | "            | "               |
| Pieter Sicina, Native Mission,                    |   |              | Pearston.       |
- Stellenbosch.*—W. Milne, Udenominational Pub. Sch. (Boys), Stellenbosch.
- |                     |   |          |                |
|---------------------|---|----------|----------------|
| Wm. C. Baxter,      | " | "        | "              |
| Alex. T. Carnie,    | " | "        | "              |
| Jacob D. Krige,     | " | "        | "              |
| David Neilson,      | " | "        | "              |
| Mary E. Colby,      | " | (Girls), | "              |
| Mary A. Ballantine, | " | "        | "              |
| Miss Waitt,         | " | "        | "              |
| Miss van Wyk,       | " | "        | "              |
| Miss Houlston,      | " | "        | "              |
| Phoebe Stroebel,    | " | "        | "              |
| F. W. Jannasch,     | " | "        | "              |
| *Louisa Stadler,    | " | "        | "              |
| J. C. Pauw,         | " | "        | Somerset West. |
| Johanna Theunissen, | " | "        | "              |
| C. M. Villet,       | " | "        | Kuils River.   |
| Mrs. Villet,        | " | "        | "              |
| Andrew du Toit,     | " | "        | Vlaggeberg.    |
| *Anna T. Neethling, | " | "        | "              |

- Stellenbosch (con.)* Catharine Roux, Udenominational Public School, Moddergat.
- |                                       |   |          |                       |
|---------------------------------------|---|----------|-----------------------|
| Melt de Villiers,                     | " | "        | Somerset West Strand. |
| Sybella M. Krige,                     | " | "        | Helderberg.           |
| Petrus J. Uys,                        | " | "        | Blauw Klip.           |
| J. Hahn, Rhenish Mission,             |   |          | Stellenbosch.         |
| Elizabeth Lawrence,                   | " | "        | "                     |
| Florentina Pool,                      | " | "        | "                     |
| C. W. Hendrikse, Wes. Mission,        | " | "        | "                     |
| Mrs. Hendrikse,                       | " | "        | "                     |
| Jacoba Daniels,                       | " | "        | "                     |
| *J. D. Schaefer,                      | " | "        | Somerset West.        |
| *Sarah Rhoda,                         | " | "        | "                     |
| Regina Visser,                        | " | "        | "                     |
| Martha Bergsteed,                     | " | "        | Strand.               |
| Sarah van Boom,                       | " | "        | "                     |
| Johanna van Stavel,                   | " | "        | "                     |
| F. H. Wagner,                         | " | "        | Raithby.              |
| Lydia Wagner,                         | " | "        | "                     |
| Elizabeth S. Goets,                   | " | "        | Sir Lowry's Pass.     |
| Hester Hauptfleisch, Dutch Church,    |   |          | Gordon's Bay.         |
| Lucy Ward, English Church,            |   |          | Klapmuts.             |
| *Margaret A. Legg,                    | " | "        | Stellenbosch.         |
| *Katherine M. Legg,                   | " | "        | "                     |
| Margaret Stewart,                     | " | "        | "                     |
| S. F. Nichol,                         | " | "        | Somerset West.        |
| Georgiana Humphrys,                   | " | "        | "                     |
| Henry Jenkins,                        | " | "        | Welmoed.              |
| Mrs. Jenkins,                         | " | "        | "                     |
| M. P. J. Moyle,                       | " | "        | Eerste River.         |
| Mrs. Moyle,                           | " | "        | "                     |
| D. J. de Kock, Boarding Dept. (Boys), |   |          | Stellenbosch.         |
| Miss Colby,                           | " | (Girls), | "                     |
| J. D. Krige,                          | " | (Home),  | "                     |
- Stockerstrom.*—William Matthew, Udenom. Public School, Seymour.
- |                                    |   |   |                |
|------------------------------------|---|---|----------------|
| Mrs. Bergh,                        | " | " | "              |
| Joseph Loza,                       | " | " | Wilsonton.     |
| Albert Groepe,                     | " | " | Hertzog.       |
| Miss Leonard,                      | " | " | Lushington.    |
| J. H. L. Schumann,                 | " | " | Balfour.       |
| *Joel Sogobile,                    | " | " | Readsdale.     |
| Johanna Mason,                     | " | " | Greykerk.      |
| S. Geo. Richards,                  | " | " | Buxton.        |
| Mrs. Richards,                     | " | " | "              |
| Frederick Lottering,               | " | " | Wilberforce.   |
| Mary Jane Mbere,                   | " | " | Phlipton.      |
| *Annie Hill,                       | " | " | Menziesberg.   |
| Dirk P. Pieterse,                  | " | " | Mancazana.     |
| Frances Sargeant,                  | " | " | Lower Menzies. |
| Caroline Ntsiko, Wesleyan Mission, |   |   | Seymour.       |
| Amelia Duma,                       | " | " | Lushington.    |
- Stutterheim.*—J. J. Walsh, Udenom. Public School, Stutterheim.
- |                      |   |   |             |
|----------------------|---|---|-------------|
| Miss Philipps,       | " | " | "           |
| Rev. A. Perry,       | " | " | Yore Vale.  |
| Paul Drescher,       | " | " | Isidenge.   |
| Mrs. Drescher,       | " | " | "           |
| Wm. Whitaker,        | " | " | Bolo.       |
| Christina H. Mackay, | " | " | Blackwoods. |



- Stutterheim (con.)*—Paul Nymangxa, Berlin Mission, Wartburg.  
 Simon Ngxamgxa, Berlin Mission, Wartburg.  
 Stephen Shwen, " " "  
 William Mtoba, " Kobusi.  
 Esther Mabuya, " " "  
 \*Ephraim Lokwe, " Cenyu.  
 \*Shadrach Nyalase, Independent Mission, Isidenge.  
 Mary A. Nqadini, " " "  
 \*Kenneth Ngcapayi, Presbyterian Native School, Umgwali.  
 Margaret W. Hope, Girls' Training Institute, " "  
 Eliza P. Maclain, " " "  
 \*Frances Soga, " " "  
 Ntombi Njikelana, " " "  
*Swellendam.*—A. Haldane Murray, B.A., Udenom. Public School (Boys), Swellendam.  
 \*Bessie Bramley, " " "  
 Ellen Midelton, " (Girls), " "  
 \*Johanna Brincker, " " "  
 Johanna Steyn, " " Buffelsjagt's River.  
 Helena C. Groenewald, " " Klipfontein.  
 Martha de Wit, " " Limoenshoek.  
 J. B. Gatt, " " Heidelberg.  
 Elizabeth de Waal, " " Barrydale.  
 Arthur Pattison, English Church, St. Luke's, Swellendam.  
 Mary A. E. Ravenscroft, " " " "  
 Amelia Bramley, " " " "  
 C. B. Pattison, " " Zuurbraak.  
 Mrs. Pattison, " " " "  
 Hester A. Cloete, " " " "  
 Johanna Eksteen, " " Buffelsjagt's River.  
 Mrs. Nothnagel, " " Slang River.  
 \*Elizabeth Kriel, Dutch Church, Swellendam.  
 Mrs. Schuld, " " Klip River.  
 Cornelia Steyn, " " " "  
 C. Maria Helm, " " Zuurbraak.  
 Daniel Jantjes, " " " "  
 Annie Helm, " " " "  
 Mrs. van Coller, " " Barrydale.  
 Charlotte Helm, Independent Mission, Heidelberg.  
 Sarah Helm, " " " "  
 Ellen Midelton, Boarding Department (Girls), Swellendam.  
*Tarku.*—Miss J. B. Mitchell, Udenom. Pub. School (Girls), Tarkastad.  
 \*Catherine Kupperburger, " " " "  
 Mrs. Dudley, " " " "  
 Miss A. Mitchell, " " " "  
 Thos. Haines, B.A., " (Boys), " "  
 G. J. de Villiers, " " " "  
 Miss M. J. Mitchell, Wesleyan Mission, Tarkastad.  
 Eleanor Wright, " " " "  
 Solomon Matolo, Independent Mission, " "  
 J. J. Bosman, Dis. Boarding School, Goedverwacht.  
 Emilie E. Sawyer, " " " "  
*Tembuland.*—Mrs. Doell, Udenom. Public School, Southeyville.  
 Henry J. Jones, " " Geluk Fontein.  
 Wm. Whitaker, " " Engcobo.  
 Kate Boyce, " " Cala.  
 John C. Pinkerton, " " St. Mark's.

- Tembuland (con.)*—Jeremiah Wallace, Udenom. Public School, Umtata.  
 James M. Blakeway, " " "  
*Transkei.*—H. T. Cunningham, " " Butterworth.  
 Annie Fuller, " " " "  
 Mrs. McGill, " " Nthlambe.  
 Elizabeth Ledger, " " Toleni.  
*Tulbagh.*—G. S. Cloete, " " Tulbagh.  
 Harriet Saunders, " " " "  
 Elizabeth H. Lyell, " " Vogel Vlei.  
 Joseph Fourie, " " Ceres.  
 \*Anna Siebert, " " " "  
 Helena de Villiers, " " Moeras Vallei.  
 Helena Wiese, " " Drostdy.  
 Maria Hauptfleisch, " " Conradie's.  
 Gertrude Theron, " " Winterhoek No. 1.  
 D. G. Roux, " " Prince Alfred's Hamlet.  
 Wilhelmina Roux, " " " "  
 Kitty Adams, " " Ceres Road Station.  
 John Ross, " " Winterhoek No. 2.  
 N. van der Merwe, " " Halfman's Hof.  
 William Wooding, English Church, Ceres.  
 Louisa Affendell, " " " "  
 Leah Geldenhuys, " " Prince Alfred's Hamlet.  
 Rev. D. Reinecke, Dutch Church, Ceres.  
 Mrs. Reinecke, " " " "  
 \*Sophia M. Barron, Rhenish Mission, Saron.  
 Sophia Abrahamse, " " " "  
 Martha Barron, " " " "  
 Christina Valentine, " " Tulbagh.  
 Anna Sawal, " " " "  
 Sanna Mozes, " " Steinthal.  
*Uitenhage.*—John Mitchell, Udenom. Pub. School (Boys), Uitenhage.  
 Thos. Halcrow, " " " "  
 W. B. Scott, " " " "  
 Miss Harper, " " " "  
 Jessie I. Mitchell, " " " "  
 Cyril G. Miller, " " (Branch), "  
 Eleanor L. Y. Brown, " " (Girls), "  
 Kate Cumming, " " " "  
 Miss Eaton, " " " "  
 Alice Brehm, " " " "  
 \*Caroline Kupperbürger, " " " "  
 Munniks de Jongh, " " " "  
 S. W. Walters, " " " "  
 W. H. Beardmore, " " " "  
 Philip Lutuli, Wesleyan Mission, Uitenhage.  
 Esther Boyce, " " " "  
 The Nuns, Roman Catholic Mission, " "  
 Adolf Brauer, Moravian Mission, Enon.  
 Hermine Brauer, " " " "  
 \*Herbert T. Mzileni, Congl. Mission, Kaba.  
 \*Elias D. Chaki, English Church, S. Anne's, Uitenhage.  
 Sarah Qoqo, " " " "  
 \*Benjamin Sakuba, Independent Mission " "  
 Rosina Jacobs, " " " "  
 Zadok Mali, Native Mission, Sunday's River, "  
*Uniondale.*—G. L. van Heerde, Udenom. Public School, Uniondale.  
 Maria Zondagh, " " " "



- Uniondale (con.)*—James Reeders, Udenom. Public School, Roodeheuvel.  
 Maria Schoonees, " Buffelsklip.  
 Mrs. Blanckenberg, " Moeras Fontein.  
 Elizabeth Strydom, " Krakeel River.  
 W. E. Jorissen, " Twee Rivieren.  
 J. F. Jordaan, " Warmbad.  
 Mrs. Zaayman, " Paardenfontein.  
 Mrs. Horscroft, Independent Mission, Uniondale.  
 Antje Arends, " " "  
 Theophilus Groenewald, Berlin Mission, Haarlem.  
 Mrs. Groenewald, " " "  
 Elizabeth Hicken, Dutch Church Mission, De Vlucht.  
 Mrs. Haese, Boarding Department (Boys), Uniondale.
- Victoria East.*—Jessie Brown, Udenom. Public School, Auckland.  
 Sarah A. Makalima, " " "  
 Wm. Piet, Free Church, Ely. " " "  
 Elizabeth Citwa, " " "  
 Dubula Sihawu, " Sheshegu.  
 Funiswa Meaca, " " "  
 Samson Faku, " Aroxweni.  
 Nukazi Pango, " " "  
 Robert Fini, " Gqumahashe.  
 Sarah Cumbe, " " "  
 \*Alfred R. Balfour, " Gaga.  
 Nomkotane Konqo, " " "  
 \*Martha Zidumbu, " Evergreen.  
 Rev. W. J. B. Moir, M.A., Missionary Institution, Lovedale.  
 Hector Calder, " " "  
 Rev. T. D. Philip, B.A., " " "  
 Alev. W. Roberts, " " "  
 Susan D. McGillivray, Elementary School, " "  
 Mrs. Muirhead, Girls' Industrial School, " "  
 \*May Muirhead, " " "  
*Victoria West.*—W. J. M. Marren, Udenom. Public School, Victoria West.  
 Mrs. Blundell, " " "  
 Chas. P. v. Heusden, " Yzervarkpoort.  
 Jacoba C. de Beer, " Beyersfontein.  
 \*Wilhelmina S. de Lint, " Rheboks Fontein.  
 Paul Roux, " Leeuwfontein.  
 Mrs. van Heusden, " Biesjesdam.  
 D. Gildenhuizen, " Daggafontein.  
 Martha Kiiin, " Rietpoort.  
 Mrs. Smeer, Dutch Church, Victoria West.
- Walfish Bay.*—Rev. J. Böhm, Rhenish Mission, Walfish Bay.  
 T. W. Gamale, " " "  
 David Heibele, " Schepmansdorp.
- Willowmore.*—\*Albert E. Keet, Udenom. Public School, Willowmore.  
 Annie E. Stegmann, " " "  
 Thos. Cairncross, " Steytlerville.  
 Helena C. Dorfling, " Roode Draai.  
 W. H. G. Brummer, " Doorn River.  
 Nelly Goch, " Tarka.  
 Jane F. de la Harpe, " Wanhocp.  
 S. Pitout, " Hoogekraal.  
 Elizabeth Pitout, " Kalk Kraal.  
 G. A. Coetzer, " Zandvlakte.  
 Albert E. Keet, Boarding Department, Willowmore.  
 Antje Maree, Independent Mission, Willowmore.

- Wodehouse.*—O. J. Oliver, Udenom. Public School (Boys), Dordrecht.  
 W. J. H. Adair-Wright, " " "  
 Mrs. Human, " Rondavel.
- Worcester.*—H. Hill, B.A., Udenom. Public School (Boys), Worcester.  
 D. Bland, " " "  
 J. R. Louw, " " "  
 \*Isabella Murray, " " "  
 Miss A. E. Smith, " (Girls), "  
 Miss Hatch, " " "  
 Miss Scholtz, " " "  
 Hester Naudé, " " "  
 Mary G. Bumstead, " " "  
 Catherine Esselen, " " "  
 Alice de Villiers, " (Prep. Dept.) "  
 Miss Schaerf, " " "  
 Elsie Meiring, " " "  
 S. G. du Toit, " Rawsonville.  
 Annie Human, " " "  
 M. M. Naudé, " Lower Hex River.  
 C. J. C. Gie, " Wagenboom River.  
 Adrian P. Smuts, " Doorn River.  
 M. J. van der Spuy, " Goudienia.  
 \*Mrs. Mainwairing, " Touw's River.  
 Elizabeth Leamer, " " "  
 \*Helena Malan, " Wilgen River.  
 Maria de Kock, " Achter Hex River.  
 John G. Hugo, " Darling Bridge.  
 \*Caroline Titus, Rhenish Mission, Worcester.  
 Cornelia February, " " "  
 \*Jacoba Daniel, " " "  
 B. J. G. de Labat, Deaf and Dumb Institution, Worcester.  
 Matthew J. Besselaar, " " "  
 Catherine J. Murray, " " "  
 Miss Smith, Boarding Department, " "  
 C. J. C. Gie, " Wagenboom River.  
 M. J. van der Spuy, Boarding Department, Goudienia.  
 S. G. du Toit, " Rawsonville.
- Xalanga.*—James Adamson, Udenom. Public School, Gubenxa.  
 Kate Barry, " Slang River.  
 Wm. Gerritzen, " Xuka No. 1.  
 Elizabeth Sutherland, " Lower Xuka No. 2.  
 Mrs. Hodges, " Bloemvlei.
- TRANSKEI—*Fingoland.*  
 Rev. J. McLaren, M.A., Native Training Institution, Blythswood.  
 John E. Irving, " " "  
 W. W. Anderson, " " "  
 \*Thomas Ngcoza, " " "  
 Miss Ross, " " "  
 E. A. Hacker, " (Girls), Butterworth.  
 A. C. Hacker, " " "  
 \*Geo. Pamla, Native School, Butterworth.  
 Emma Ketani, " " "  
 Mrs. Hacker, " " "  
 Jonathan Nangu, " Kobodi.  
 Eliza Mhlahla, " " "  
 \*Theodore Ndwandwa, " Veldman's.  
 Maria Mnyani, " " "  
 Nakasie Ndwandwa, " " "



TRANSKEI—*Fingoland (con.)*—\*Paul L. Mamba, Native School, Hlobo.

Zilpha Sipuka, Native School, Hlobo.	
*Clowes G. Ndunge,	,, Ceguana.
Emma Xabanisa,	,, ”
*Solomon Bala,	,, Magodlas (Wes.)
Martha Mazamisa,	,, Umgomanzi.
Josiah Xakekile	,, Bulube's.
Lena Masi,	,, ”
Ebenezer Platyi,	,, Ngonyana.
Solomon D. Maqina,	,, Tyinira.
Eliza Gido,	,, ”
Richard Sibanga,	,, Zangwa.
James Nqata,	,, Hanga.
*Shadrach Sopela,	,, Mpukane.
Emily Merele,	,, ”
Aaron B. Nguza,	,, Mgagasi.
*Patrick Xabanisa,	,, Umgewe.
Lettie Xabanisa,	,, ”
Samuel Mahali,	,, Neoncolora.
Isabella Dunjwa,	,, ”
*Nathaniel Daniel,	,, Caba.
Sarah Malgas,	,, ”
Mrs. Daniel,	,, ”
Joseph W. Bangeni,	,, Lower Neulu (Nofoty's).
Dinah Ndungane,	,, ”
Ebenezer Pupuma,	,, Xilinx.
Edward Nzamela,	,, Ngudhle's.
Isaiah Makapela,	,, Hebehebe.
James Madotyeni,	,, Ndakana.
Robert Maliwa,	,, Ntseshe.
David Nginda,	,, Zagwityi's.
Eleanor Magocoba,	,, ”
John Mahali,	,, Mbulukweza.
Bertha Gabriel,	,, ”
Mrs. Mahali,	,, ”
David Ntsinde,	,, Mtwaku.
Carry Zongo,	,, Kotana.
Samuel Sijadu,	,, Qutsa (Sijula's).
Isaiah Malgas,	,, Tsojana.
Robert Jama,	,, ”
Isaiah I. Hlangwana,	,, Matolweni's.
Julia Kunene,	,, ”
Kolis Mhletywa,	,, Upper Xolobe.
Mary J. Mhletywa,	,, ”
Thomas Matolengwe,	,, Piet Landu's.
*Sizani Mpondo,	,, Cunningham.
Simon Bobi,	,, ”
Mrs. Mpondo,	,, ”
*William R. Ntloko,	,, Faleni.
Elizabeth Mshampela,	,, ”
Pato S. Lusaseni,	,, Ndakuna (Mavuso's).
Joel J. Mxoli,	,, Nqutu.
Elijah Banyazi,	,, Springs.
William Ngono,	,, Cecuwana.
Richard Kali,	,, Lower Zolo.
Jas. Mdleleni,	,, Magodla's.
*Tasie Thos. Ngono,	,, Ceru-Bawa.
Alexander Pamla,	,, Mpeta's (Govan).

TRANSKEI—*Fingoland (con.)*—Stanton Nzoyi, Native School, Toboyi.

Martha Nzoyi, Native School, Toboyi.	
Eveline Start,	,, 'Tsomo.
Jackson Ntozini,	,, ”
Jemima Funani,	,, ”
Philip Shosha,	,, Newana's.
Elijah Mlokoti,	,, Intsito.
*John Masiza,	,, Dingiswayo's.
Letta Masiza,	,, ”
Wm. G. Mskinya,	,, Ndondo's.
Harriet Mhlanli,	,, ”
*Joseph J. Sikwebu,	,, Nomaheya.
Fanny Sikwebu,	,, ”
Martha Vooi,	,, ”
Elizabeth Mlokoti,	,, Mtshabe.
Tiyo Mamba,	,, Tsojana.
Theo. J. Binase,	,, Jikezi.
Elizabeth Magangeleli,	,, ”
Sigonyela Kakaza,	,, Lumani's.
Abel Kupa,	,, Mlondleni's (Wes.)
Sina Kentane,	,, ”
Simon Mabula,	,, Tshangana's.
Joshua Mbeki,	,, Upper Zolo.
Lydia Mapeya,	,, ”
Robert R. Gosani,	,, Baxa.
*Anthony Soyizwayi,	,, Cibala.
Richard Ndungane,	,, Neisininde.
*Matilda Sidziya,	,, ”
*Elias J. Mqoboli,	,, Mbulu (Paterson).
Zuziwe Jacob,	,, ”
Manasseh Mbeki,	,, Lutuli's.
Catherine Jikelana,	,, ”
Henry D. Gaju,	,, Esigubudwini (Jobe's).
Notishe Jacob,	,, ”
*Fumba Sidziya,	,, Ezolo.
Mary A. Malunga,	,, ”
<i>Idutywa Reserve.</i> —Alfred Zihlangu, Native School, Sipiko's.	
Mata Pakata,	,, Douglas.
Sophia Pamla,	,, ”
Ebenezer Tsewu,	,, Dale.
*David Nkomo,	,, The Residency.
Lydia Nkomo,	,, ”
Jeremiah John,	,, Morrison.
Walter Shosha,	,, Ewing.
Isaiah Mbeu,	,, Gwadana.
David Wasa,	,, Qora.
James D. Tembani,	,, Nqabara (Duff).
Lydia Mamba,	,, ”
John Ncebetsha,	,, Nqabane.
<i>Gcalekaland.</i> —Allan Klaas,	,, Ncezele.
*William Xatasi,	,, Tutura.
Louisa Finca,	,, ”
Eleazar Mbalo,	,, Ingecutyana.
*Josiah Mlokoti,	,, Mendu.
Elizabeth Zwaartbooi,	,, ”
Josiah Bikitsha,	,, Gwadu.
Chas. Mkentani,	,, Mevana.
James Koboka,	,, Philip Damon's.



<i>Gcalekaland (con.)</i> —Bango Dunga, Native School, Ramra.		
Emily Sunduza,	"	Qakazana.
Collis Matikinca,	"	Malan.
Solomon John,	"	Egwadu.
Herbert Xoxo,	"	Mahasana.
*Elisha Mda,	"	"
Julia Mafani,	"	Mfula.
David Bikitsha,	"	"
Catherine Meyati,	"	Isigangala.
Nathaniel Finca,	"	Mpumi.
Dirk Ndiki,	"	"
Annie Mtintili,	"	Bikana.
Cornelius Sokupa,	"	Iqina.
Benjamin Mavi,	"	Nqabara.
Enoch Fanti,	"	"
Ida Somtunzi,	"	Ntsimbakazi.
Julius K. Tshainca,	"	"
Lettie Bala,	"	Bancolo.
*Pearse Magaba,	"	"
Hessie Bala,	"	Shixini.
Joseph Geilitshane,	"	Maki's.
Joel Geilitshane,	"	Anta's.
Peter Gontshi,	"	Jantye's.
Jennings Matthews,	"	Kubakazi.
Charles F. Soga,	"	"
TEMBULAND.—S. J. Wallis, Native Institution (Boys), Umtata.		
*Ebenezer Hannie,	"	"
Filemon Moeko,	"	"
Andrew Mtintso, Native School, Umtata.	"	"
Mrs. Mtintso,	"	"
Sister Catherine,	" (Girls), "	"
Eliza Mganu,	"	"
Pieter Mazwi,	"	Tabase.
Mrs. Mazwi,	"	"
Jacob S. Dungane,	"	S. Alban's.
Henry Mdleleni,	"	Manzana.
Joseph Limana,	"	Gqaka.
*Paulus Mguni,	"	Baziya.
David Kwatsha,	"	All Saints.
Gilbert Xitami,	"	Emkanzi.
Regina Shgiwe,	"	Cengucu.
Rev. H. W. Davis, B.A., Training Institution (Boys), Clarkebury.	"	"
*Wm. Jojozi,	"	" (Girls), "
Amelia Tsengiwe,	"	"
Eliza Matyolo,	"	"
Philip Mgweta,	"	Mgwashu.
Solomon S. P. Zumba, Native School, Mqonci.	"	"
*Geo. Sokabo,	"	Ncehana.
Philip Mkomokazi,	"	Cweeweni.
J. Zachariah Tantsi,	"	Bojana.
Renton Gasa,	"	Kambe.
Samuel Kiviet,	"	Tora.
Jane Nzibi,	"	"
David Mzimba,	"	Cala.
Eliza Ndungani,	"	"
*Elias Franz,	"	Qokolweni.
Esther Ngqoboli,	"	"
Mackinnon Kali,	"	Main.

TEMBULAND ( <i>con.</i> )—Helen Crawford, Native School, Main.		
Eleazar Nyovane,	"	Qutubeni.
William Sigenu,	"	Hota.
*Elias S. Makalima,	"	Elucwewe.
Alfred Gasa,	"	Bomvana.
Maria Soga,	"	"
John April,	"	Gqobonco.
Isaac Sofute,	"	Tsengiwe.
*Bennie Tele,	"	Wodehouse Forests.
Sina Funani,	"	"
Harry R. Zihlanga,	"	Southeyville.
Luke Ntanta,	"	Ngwaru.
Jonas Toyi,	"	Isikoba.
Ellen Tyuluba,	"	"
David Binasi,	"	Seplan.
Alfred Mbere,	"	Lufuta.
Jas. Nqukwane,	"	Mtingwevu.
Fynn Mashiyi,	"	Indwana.
Cornelius Mpaki,	"	"
Hezekiah Mashiyi,	"	Mceula.
Margaret Funani,	"	"
Andrew Jama,	"	Ncora.
Ellen Titus,	"	Ndhlunkulu.
*Nkohla Falati, Training Institution (Boys), St. Mark's.	"	"
Pauline Masiza,	"	(Girls), "
*Eunice Falati,	"	"
Martha Kraai,	"	"
Joseph Mashiyi,	"	Nququhu.
*Wm. Daniel, Native School, Tshingeni.		
Sophia Makapela,	"	"
K. Daniel,	"	"
Marcus Mabandla,	"	Nyalasa.
Jeremiah Ntwassa,	"	Confinvaba.
Leah Ntwassa,	"	"
Jacob Manelli,	"	Umxi.
Jane Mguli,	"	"
*Geo. E. Nzungu,	"	Manzimdaka.
Philip Siwundla,	"	"
Sana January,	"	Lafuta.
Fanny Mahlutshana,	"	Papasa.
Joseph Yake,	"	Bumbana.
Kate Plaatjes,	"	Fononondile.
<i>Griqualand East.</i> —Alice M. Bate, Native Boarding School (Girls), Shawbury.		
Sophia Kiviet,	"	"
Maltilda Pamla,	"	"
*Chalmers Nyombolo, Native School, Shawbury.	"	"
Johannes Mapekula,	"	Culunce.
Wm. Nduluma,	"	Etyeni.
Mrs. Nduluma,	"	"
James J. Ntondini,	"	Esinxaku.
*Wm. N. Lehana,	"	Mount Fletcher.
James Siyengo,	"	Ncambele.
Emily Ntulu,	"	"
*Charles Pamla,	"	Encoti.
Samuel Mahamba,	"	Umjika.
Wm. Magina,	"	Kekete.
Ebenezer Pupuma,	"	Sigungquini.
Hargreaves Ntikincu,	"	Lotana.



<b>TEMBULAND (con.)</b> —*Joseph Ndungane, Native School, Nqadu.		
David Sobekwa, Native School, Emahlungulu.		
Arnold Lebenya,	„	Paballong.
Tsuaela Motlocoli,	„	„
Stephen Tsweu,	„	Khabisong.
Gideon Morai,	„	Thaba Chicha.
Lebitso Morai,	„	Mangolong.
Joseph Nakin,	„	Tinana.
Mrs. Hasting,	„	„
Hendrik Maqungo,	„	Elukolweni.
Manasseh Mlandu,	„	Mvenyane.
*Adam Lutumbu,	„	Ezincuka.
*Yanyan Gomba,	„	Bethesda.
Rev. W. Murray,	„	Kokstad.
Mrs. de Bruin,	„	„
Annie de Vries,	„	„
Elizabeth Rademeyer,	„	„
Petrus Masiko,	„	Ensikeni.
Isaiah Mayeza,	„	Etembeni.
Mabel Pamla,	„	„
Wm. S. Ntloko,	„	Mpulu's.
Lettie Ndaba,	„	„
*Albert White,	„	Osborne.
Wm. Dikwayo,	„	„
Jane King,	„	„
Stephen Malunga,	„	Pegong (Tsitsa's).
David S. Mokonena,	„	Sekhobong.
Elias W. Giwu,	„	May's Place.
Isaac T. Sibiya,	„	Boschfontein.
Matthew Pambana,	„	Tenetyana.
A. John Cumbela,	„	Equngadlavu.
Enoch Majambe,	„	Inhlabeni.
Joseph Makaluza,	„	Cancele.
Jas. Malusi,	„	Umtshazi.
S. Ngxola,	„	„
Chalmers Mbam,	„	Clydesdale.
Johannes Fortuin,	„	„
Ellen Tiffin,	„	„
Adam Nkubungu,	„	Empemba.
Saul D. Ngxola,	„	Mvuzi.
Elias Mayekiso,	„	S. Augustine's.
Robert Tshele,	„	Ncolosi.
Joseph Ntobongwana,	„	Qumbu.
Philip D. Mayeza,	„	Emqokolweni.
Jessie Mabandla,	„	Tsolo.
*William J. Mama,	„	Upper Tsitsana.
Jane Sangela,	„	Ncela.
Matthew Setlabo,	„	Mafube.
Jane R. Cochet,	„	„
R. T. Stainer,	„	Gqaqala.
Elizabeth Ndaba,	„	Engungini.
Elijah Jordan,	„	Bogotwana.
Isaiah Vitshima,	„	Cabane.
*Martin L. J. Kali,	„	Buchanan.
Mrs. Stirling,	„	„
Jacob Serongoane,	„	Hebron.
*Jonathan Lokwe,	„	Qangu.
Abel Mogizima,	„	Matatiele.

<b>TEMBULAND (con.)</b> —Amplias Puthle, Native School, Julius Khoapa's.		
Origene Joel, Native School, Mapfontein.		
Samson Malimba,	„	Erode.
John S. Qoli,	„	„
Yapi Ndima,	„	Nxaxa.
Elias Lusaseni,	„	Esdwadweni.
Marthinus David,	„	Mapassa's Hoek.
Jas. J. Damon,	„	Umtiwane.
Lelala Monagali,	„	Nkau Lepheana's.
John Pakati,	„	Ncome.
John T. Lusu,	„	Upper Culunca.
Pambaniso Dana,	„	Mount Fletcher (Residency).
Isaac Mahlangati,	„	Rolwen.
Paul Mgangana,	„	Matatiele (S. Paul's).

## APPENDIX B.

## BILL

TO

Enforce the Regular Attendance of Children at Schools in certain Towns and Villages.

**B**E it enacted by the Governor of the Cape of Good Hope, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly thereof, as follows:—

1. This Act shall be put in force in any town or village of the Colony by proclamation of the Governor.
2. So soon as the Act has been put in force in any town or village the Governor shall appoint one or more school-attendance officers, who shall be under the direction and control of the Superintendent-General of Education.
3. The parents or guardians of such children of school-going age as are found playing or loitering in the streets or in any public place in any proclaimed town or village during the ordinary school hours, may be summoned by the school-attendance officer to appear before the nearest Resident Magistrate to give account of the cause of the children's absence from school; and in case of default, either of attendance of the parents or guardians or of any satisfactory cause being shown for the children's absence from school, the magistrate shall inflict a fine not exceeding 10s. for each such offence, or one week's imprisonment.
4. It shall also be the duty of the school-attendance officer to inquire into all cases where there is reason to believe that children of school-going age do not attend any school; and to warn parents or guardians to see that the children are regularly sent to school; and if, after warning, the parents or guardians neglect to send their children to school, then such parents or guardians may be summoned to appear before the nearest Resident Magistrate, and unless satisfactory cause is shown for the absence of the children from school, the magistrate shall inflict a fine not exceeding 10s. for each offence, or one week's imprisonment.
5. All fines thus inflicted shall be paid in to the Colonial Treasury.
6. For the purposes of this Act, the school-going age shall be reckoned from seven to thirteen years, and the ordinary school hours from 9 to 12 a.m. and from 1 to 3 p.m., public holidays, Saturdays, and the school vacations notified by the Governor excepted.
7. The periods of vacation in undenominational public schools, Classes I, II and III, boarding schools, farm and circuit schools, and in training and industrial institutions, shall not extend beyond five weeks in the summer, three weeks in the winter, ten days at Easter, and ten days at Michaelmas. The periods of vacation in undenominational public schools, Class IV, and in ordinary mission and aborigines' day schools shall not extend beyond three weeks in the summer, two weeks in the winter, ten days at Easter, and ten days at Michaelmas. The dates on which vacations begin and end shall be publicly notified from time to time by the Governor.
8. No parent or guardian shall incur any penalty in respect to any child of school-going age who shall have reached a satisfactory standard of attainments in elementary subjects of instruction, to wit, reading, writing, and arithmetic, and shall hold a certificate to that effect from the Department of Public Education.



9. The expenses of maintaining the school-attendance officers required under this Act, shall be a charge on the Department of Public Education.
10. This Act may be cited as the "School Attendance Act."

## APPENDIX C.

The following are the resolutions of the Synod of the Dutch Reformed Church:—

- (a). That the Dutch Language should be added to the subjects now prescribed for the School Elementary Examination; in such manner however that no Candidate shall be compelled to take that subject, but that any Candidate taking it shall thereby be entitled to obtain higher marks.
- (b). That in the School Higher Examination equal values should be assigned to the Dutch and English papers: and that these values should exceed those assigned to other languages.
- (c). That in the Matriculation Examination the Dutch and English papers should have equal values, instead of the present arrangement—by which the same values are assigned to the Dutch, French and German papers, and to each of these a lower value than to the English paper.
- (d). That in the School Elementary Examination Candidates should have the opportunity of being examined in Dutch in those subjects which they have learned through the medium of the Dutch Language.
- (e). That in all Examinations questions on the Dutch Language should be put in Dutch, leaving it to the option of the Candidate to answer in English.

The following are the Resolutions passed by the Taal Congress, held in Cape Town on the 31st October and 1st November, 1890:—

1. (a). This Congress is of opinion that the time has arrived, especially with a view to those who prepare for the Civil Service Examination, that the Dutch language should be added as a compulsory subject to the Elementary School Examination: but if, owing to the present arrangement of our schools, insurmountable difficulties should present themselves, the marks shall be dealt with as those given for Greek at the Matriculation Examination, that is to say, that, although Dutch at the said examination be not made compulsory, the candidate who shall not submit to an examination in Dutch exposes himself to the risk of seeing his name so much the lower on the list of passed candidates.
- (b). The examination in Dutch shall include an easy dictation, a simple piece for translation from Dutch into English, and *vice versa*; some questions on ordinary declensions and conjugations.
2. This Congress is of opinion that in order to arouse more patriotism in the rising generation in all schools, the History of Geography of South Africa, as well as general geography, shall be taught either in Dutch or in English, and that the University Council be requested to examine in these subjects in both languages.
3. This Congress is of opinion in the Matriculation Examination Dutch should not be placed on the same footing with foreign languages, but that it should receive an equal number of marks with the principal subjects, provided, however, that the examination in Dutch shall be somewhat more thorough than it has hitherto been.
4. This Congress is of opinion that in all the lower schools elementary instruction should be given in and by means of the language of the majority of the local population, to which instruction in the second language may soon be added. Where it is deemed advisable, in farmers' schools, to give instruction only in and by means of Dutch, these schools should have the same claim to Government aid as the schools in which English is exclusively taught.
5. This Congress is of opinion, that the teaching, in this Colony, of the history of the country and the people, as also of humanity in general, is inadequate, and instructs the "Hoofdbestuur" to devise a plan for remedying this evil as soon as possible, and lay such before the Department of Education and the University Council.
6. This Congress is of opinion that in all examinations the papers on Dutch should be written and answered in that language.

## APPENDIX D.

Sir LANGHAM DALE, K.C.M.G., LL.D.,

Superintendent-General of Education.

SIR,—We beg to submit to you the following sketch of the curriculum of the proposed South African School of Mines in connection with the South African College and the Kimberley Mines.

*Admission.*—Students who wish to qualify themselves for the profession of Mining Engineers are admitted to the full course of the School of Mines on having passed the Matriculation Examination of the University of the Cape of Good Hope. Students who have not passed this examination may be admitted to the several courses of lectures and the laboratories, but cannot enter as candidates for the preliminary and final examinations of the School of Mines unless they have passed an entrance examination in Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, and Chemistry of the same standard as the Matriculation Examination.

*Courses of study.*—The full course of study consists of—

- a. The preliminary course;
- b. The practical course;
- c. The special course.

a. *The Preliminary Course.*—The subjects of study in the Preliminary Course are:—Mathematics, Physics, Mechanics, Mechanical Drawing, Chemistry and Mineralogy.

The students have to attend these courses in the South African College and Laboratory and in the School of Mines.

Mathematics.—Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, and Spherical Trigonometry.

Physics.—Light, Heat, Electricity, and Magnetism.

Mechanics.—Elements of Mechanics.

Chemistry.—Inorganic Chemistry, Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis.

Mineralogy.—Mineralogy and Petrography.

b. *The Practical Course.*—Suitable arrangements for boarding establishments, &c., will have to be made for residence to enable students to work practically in the Kimberley Mines, in order to get a practical acquaintance with the tools and machinery used in mining. This course is a half-yearly course, and during this time the students should be under the supervision and tuition of a competent Mining Engineer. The students have also to devote one day of the week to the repetition of the subjects of the Preliminary Course.

c. *The Special Course.*—For the study of the subjects of the Special Course the students who have gone through the practical course have to attend the classes, lectures and laboratories at the School of Mines and the South African College Laboratory. The subjects are:—

Geology.—Geology in all its branches and Ore Deposits.

Mining.—Mining in all its branches.

Dressing of Ores.—Coal mining. Underground surveying.

Mechanics.—Applied and constructive Mechanics, Advanced Mechanical and Geometrical Drawing.

Metallurgy.—The extraction of metals from ores. Special attention given to processes for treatment of gold, silver, copper, lead and iron ores.

Assaying.—Assaying and blow-pipe analysis of ores containing useful metals, of fuel, and by products obtained in metallurgical operations; Electro-technical operations.

Chemistry.—Volumetric analysis applied to analysis of metals, alloys, and ores.

Chemical Technology.—During the long vacations the mining students will visit under the guidance of the Professors the several mining areas of the Colony and adjacent countries.

The Special Course comprises two years, after which the students have to enter the Final Mining Examination for the degree of Mining Engineer.

In order to secure efficient instruction in the subjects it will be necessary to establish for the present in the School of Mines three lectureships with assistantships, viz.:—

Lectureship for Mining, including Geology and Mineralogy.

Lectureship for Metallurgy and Assaying, including Electro-technical operations

Lectureship for Mechanics, including applied Mathematics, Mechanics, and Constructive Mechanics.

Instead of increasing the present staff in the Mathematical Department of the South African College it will no doubt be better to have at once a chair for Mechanics. The Professor of Mathematics in the South African College, who has now the teaching of this subject, would thus be relieved from having to teach a subject such as Mechanics only theoretically, whereas it should be taught experimentally, even in the Elements of Mechanics.

[G. 8—'91.]



Following the example of the best Schools of Mines and Mining Academies, the practical course has been arranged so as to precede the special course since the Mining Students must possess a practical knowledge of the working in the mines and the mining machinery in order to follow the lectures on Mining and Constructive Mechanics with advantage.

We shall be glad to furnish a detailed syllabus of the several subjects as soon as the establishment of the School of Mines, which will prove of immense value to the rising generation throughout South Africa, will have assumed a more definite form.

We have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servants,

(Sd.) P. DANIEL HAHN, Ph. D. M.A.

(Sd.) GUSTAV DUFT, M.E.